

CollegeSource
Visit Career Guidance Foundation at http://www.collegesource.org

## Copyright \& Disclaimer Information

Copyright ${ }^{\ominus}$ 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 Career Guidance Foundation

CollegeSource digital catalogs are derivative works owned and copyrighted by Career Guidance Foundation. Catalog content is owned and copyrighted by the appropriate school.

While the Career Guidance Foundation provides information as a service to the public, copyright is retained on all digital catalogs.

## This means you may NOT:

- distribute the digital catalog files to others,
- "mirror" or include this material on an Internet (or Intranet) server, or
- modify or re-use digital files
without the express written consent of the Career Guidance Foundation and the appropriate school.


## You may:

- print copies of the information for your own personal use,
- store the files on your own computer for personal use only, or
- reference this material from your own documents.

The Career Guidance Foundation reserves the right to revoke such authorization at any time, and any such use shall be discontinued immediately upon written notice from the Career Guidance Foundation.

## Disclaimer

CollegeSource digital catalogs are converted from either the original printed catalog or electronic media supplied by each school. Although every attempt is made to ensure accurate conversion of data, the Career Guidance Foundation and the schools which provide the data do not guarantee that this information is accurate or correct. The information provided should be used only as reference and planning tools. Final decisions should be based and confirmed on data received directly from each school.

## F A C T S A B O U T LYON

Type: Founded as Arkansas College in 1872, Lyon College is the oldest independent college in Arkansas operating under its original charter. As a residential, co-educational college of liberal arts and sciences, affiliated with the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) and governed by an independent Board of Trustees, Lyon College has a longstanding tradition of excellence in teaching and scholarship. The College was renamed in 1994.

Location: Historic Batesville, Arkansas, with a population of about 10,000 , is located on the White River in the rolling foothills of the Ozark Mountains in northcentral Arkansas, 90 miles from Little Rock, 125 miles from Memphis and 260 miles from St. Louis.

Student Body: Lyon College enrolls approximately 500 students, including students from 22 states and 25 foreign countries.

Faculty: $91 \%$ of the full-time faculty hold the doctorate or other appropriate terminal degree. With graduate degrees from many of the finest institutions in America and Europe, these teacher-scholars share a devotion to their diverse disciplines and a commitment to the intellectual and personal growth of their students. A student-faculty ratio of 11 to 1 permits students to work closely with their professors.

Academic Program: The academic program at Lyon Callege is founded in the traditional liberal arts and consists of a blend of general learning, embodied in the Core Curriculum, and specialized learning, focused in the major, designed to prepare students for personal growth and professional success.

Degrees and Majors: Lyon College offers Bachelor of Arts and/or Bachelor of Science degrees with majors in Accounting, Art, Biology, Business Administration, Chemistry, Computer Science, Economics, English, History, Mathematics, Music, Politics, Psychology, Religion and Philosophy, Spanish, and Theatre and professional concentrations in Elementary Education, Human Resource Management, Journalism, Management, Secondary Education.

Campus: With 28 buildings on 136 acres, the Lyon College campus is modern and attractive, with an architectural emphasis upon Collegiate Georgian style. All residence halls will be connected to the campus information technology network by the fall of 1999.

Calendar: Two semesters (fall and spring) with a summer term lasting from three to five weeks and concluding prior to July 4.

The Mabee-Simpson Library: The Library contains more than 140,000 volumes and 920 periodical subscriptions with a computerized catalog.

Religious Heritage: Founded by the Presbyterian Church, Lyon College today remains affiliated with the Synod of the Sun of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), through a covenant relationship overseen by the College's Board of Church Advocates. Lyon College seeks and welcomes students of all religious faiths and is true to the Presbyterian tradition of non-sectarian, values-oriented educational programs in an atmosphere of free inquiry.

Accreditation: Lyon College is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (for both Secondary and Elementary Education).

## Financial Strength:

With an endowment of about $\$ 53$ million, Lyon College ranks among the top small liberal arts colleges in the nation in endowment per student.

Athletics: Lyon College fields competitive intercollegiate teams for men in basketball, baseball, tennis, cross country, and golf; and for women in basketball, volleyball, tennis, cross country, and golf. Club soccer is also available for both men and women, and an active intramural program involves Lyon College students in a wide range of individual and team competitions.

Financial Aid: Lyon College combines a strong merit-based scholarship program with a broad program of need-based aid to make its programs affordable to qualified students. Scholarship recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievements, talents, and leadership ability. The College makes every effort to meet the full demonstrated need of every accepted student.

Special Programs: The Nichols International Studies Program, to assist students participating in foreign study-travel courses and in junior semesters or junior years abroad; the Scottish Heritage Program, which honors the Scottish roots of the College's Presbyterian founders as well as the Scots-Irish heritage of many of the settlers of northern Arkansas; and the student--faculty research program that permits students to work alongside faculty on groundbreaking research.

## NOTICE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Lyon College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, creed or religion, sex, national and ethnic origin, age, physical or mental handicap in the administration of its educational, admission, student aid, athletic and other college policies and programs, nor in the employment of its faculty and staff. All Lyon College facilities are constructed to be accessible to handicapped persons.


$$
1999.2000 \text { CATALOG }
$$

## For More Information

M ailing A ddress:
Lyon College
P.O. Box 2317
Batesville, A R 72503-2317
Telephone N umber:
870-793-9813
T D D N umber:
870-698-4366

Fax N umber:

Fax N umber:
870-698-4622
870-698-4622
Internet U R L:
www.lyon.edu

If you need further information not included in this catalog, we welcome your questions. Inquiries may be addressed to the offices indicated below. A lso listed are the campus location and direct-dial telephone number of each office. For topics not listed, please contact the $\mathbf{O}$ ffice of Public Relations for referral.
General Information
. Office of Public Relations$N$ ichols A dministration Building, 870-698-4241
A cademic Program
0 ffice of the Provost and Dean of the Faculty N ichols A dministration Building, 870-698-4202
Admission
0 ffice of A dmission
A dmission and $A$ lumni $C$ enter, 870-698-4250
Toll-free 1-800-423-2542
Alumni A ffairs
. 0 ffice of A lumni Relations
A dmission and A lumni C enter, 870-698-4238
A thleticsO ffice of the A thletic D irectorBecknell G ymnasium, 870-698-4221
Financial Aid0 ffice of Financial A id
A dmission and A lumni $C$ enter, 870-698-4257
Finances and FeesBusiness 0 ffice
N ichols A dministration B uilding, 870-698-4289
Gifts and Bequests. 0 ffice of Institutional A dvancement$N$ ichols A dministration Building, 870-698-4211
Placement of G raduatesC areer D evelopment 0 fficeLyon Building, 870-698-4207
President's 0 ffice
. 0 ffice of the President
N ichols A dministration Building, 870-698-4201
Scheduling Campus E vents
Student Life
Transcripts

## ATALOG1999-2000

The College
C alendar ..... 4
M ission Statement ..... 6
A ccreditation ..... 6
History. ..... 6
Historical Records ..... 10
The A cademic Program
Liberal Education ..... 12
The Curriculum ..... 13
The C ore Curriculum ..... 14
Degree Options ..... 18
C ourses of Study ..... 20
Pre-Professional Programs ..... 55
International Studies ..... 61
A cademic Rules and Regulations ..... 64
Directory of C ourse Listings ..... 75
The Student Life Program
Student Life ..... 102
The H onor and Social Systems ..... 103
Residence Life ..... 104
Student A ctivities ..... 104
Student Services ..... 109
Admission and Financial Aid
A dmission ..... 114
Financial Information ..... 119
Financial A ssistance ..... 122
C ollege D irectory and R eference
Governing and A dvisory Boards ..... 144
Faculty ..... 146
A dministrative Staff ..... 149
A wards and H onors ..... 151
G raduating Class of 1999 ..... 157
Campus ..... 158
Index ..... 160
Policies Disclaimer

The course offerings, regulations, and fees appearing in this catalog are announcements. They are not to be construed as representing contractual obligations of Lyon College, which reserves the right to change its courses of instruction, fees, charges for room and board, and general academic regulations without notice, should circumstances warrant in the judgment of the College. C ourses listed in this catalog may not be offered every year. A n official list of courses to be offered will be published by the Registrar before the beginning of each term.

## 1999-2000 College Calendar

Fall Semester 1999

## A ugust 27 27 28 29 $30-31$ Septembe <br> 

| tember | W ednesday |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | M onday |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | Tuesday |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | Tu |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | T uesday |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | Friday |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | T uesday |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | W ednesday |

0 ctober

| 13 | W ednesday |
| :--- | :--- |
| 13 | W ednesday |
| $\mathbf{1 4 - 1 5}$ | Thurs.-Fri. |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | M onday |
| $\mathbf{2 2 - 2 4}$ | Fri.-Sun. |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | Sat. |
| $\mathbf{2 8 - 2 9}$ | Thurs.-Fri. |

N ovember 1-9 $1-9$
$10-12$ $10-1$
23
$24-2$ $24-2$
29 D ecember

| 10 | Friday |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 | Monday |
| 13 | Thursday |
| 17 | Friday |

20-Jan. 18
J anuary
${ }_{3}$

## Spring Semester 2000

| January |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 6}$ | Sunday |
| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | M onday |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | Tuesday |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | M onday |
| February |  |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | Tuesday |
| $\mathbf{2 3}$ | W ednesday |
| M arch |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Friday |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | Friday |
| $\mathbf{6 - 1 0}$ | M on.-Fri. |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ | M onday |
| $\mathbf{2 7 - A}$ pril | 4 on.-Tue. |
| A pril |  |
| $\mathbf{5 - 7}$ | W ed.-Fri. |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | Tuesday |
| $\mathbf{2 1 - 2 4}$ | Fri.-M on. |
| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | Tuesday |
| $\mathbf{2 7 - 2 8}$ | Thurs.-Fri. |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | Friday |
| $\mathbf{2 8 - 3 0}$ | Fri.-Sun. |
|  |  |
| M ay |  |
| $\mathbf{1 - 4}$ | M on.-Thurs. |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | Thursday |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | Friday |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | Saturday |
| $\mathbf{7}$ | Sunday |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | M onday |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | M onday |

C ampus Residences and Dining H all open
Registration. N ew students may enroll for Spring Semester courses
Beginning of classes, 8 a.m.
Final day to enroll for a course
Last day to drop a course and receive a "W " grade W inter Board of T rustees meeting, Little Rock

Mid-semester grade reports due
Removal of incomplete grades
Spring Break
Classes resume, 8 a.m.
Pre-registration conferences
Pre-registration for Fall 2000 and Summer Term
H onors Day Convocation
Easter Holiday
C lasses resume, 8 a.m.
Spring Board of T rustees meeting
Last day of classes
A rkansas Scottish Festival

Final examinations
Senior grades due by noon
Baccalaureate
C ommencement
C ampus R esidences and Dining H all close
Freshman, Sophomore and Junior grades due
M emorial Day H oliday
Summer School class dates are flexible. C ampus residences will be available on a daily rate basis during the C hristmas holidays (except when the C ollege offices are closed from Dec. 23-Jan. 2) and following the end of the spring semester. Dining service will be available on a daily rate basis if the number of students on campus justifies it.

# Lyon C ollege 

 is a community of
# higher learning in which 

students develop humane
instincts, disciplined and
creative minds, and
reasoned faith through the
study of the liberal arts.

## The Mission of Lyon College

Founded in 1872, Lyon College is a four-year college of the liberal arts and sciences associated with the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). The following is the mission statement of the C ollege:

Lyon College, a college of the Presbyterian C hurch (U.S.A.), is a community of higher learning in which persons develop humane instincts, disciplined and creative minds, and reasoned faith through the study of the liberal arts. The C ollege is devoted to the preparation of productive citizens and leaders for A rkansas, the republic, and the world. In carrying out its mission, the C ollege has chosen to be a small, co-educational, undergraduate, residential community of learners emphasizing the teaching and scholarship responsibility of all faculty and the development of analytical and creative thinking among students. Lyon College possesses a rich heritage bequeathed by those who have given generously of themselves to assure an institution of unswerving commitment to intellectual curiosity, independent inquiry, and service.

## Accreditation

Lyon College is accredited by the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the N orth Central A ssociation of Colleges and Schools. Its teacher education curriculum is accredited by the National Council for the A ccreditation of Teacher Education and approved by the A rkansas State Department of Education. The College is approved by the State A pproving A gency for V eterans' Training (a division of the State Department of Education). It is a member of the C ouncil on International Education Exchange.

## A Brief History of Lyon College

The history of Lyon College is a story of individuals and families who have given generously of their time and resources to create and preserve a distinguished institution of higher learning. Since its beginnings more than a century ago, the College has endured crises that many sister institutions did not survive. Through the support of dedicated people with a vision, the

College has grown and prospered, strengthened by the trials of the past, and is now a widely-respected college with high standards and strong programs which have made it a recognized leader among small liberal-arts colleges in the nation.

## Founding as Arkansas College, 1872

W hen it was chartered as A rkansas C ollege on 0 ctober 24, 1872, the C ollege was al ready part of a longstanding Presbyterian tradition of interest in education. One of its first trustees, Dr. A. W. Lyon, had come to A rkansas as a Presbyterian missionary and teacher of $N$ ative A mericans at Dwight Mission in Pope County. His wife served as principal of the Batesville M ale and Female A cademy, one of the city's early schools. But the man who brought the College into existence was another dedicated Presbyterian, Dr. Isaac J. Long, a minister who first came to the state in 1866 to assess the conditions and needs of A rkansas' Presbyterian congregations for the denomination's Committee on Domestic Missions. W hile in Batesville, he assisted so impressively in a revival that the next year an interdenominational committee of local citizens called him to the pastorate of First Presbyterian Church.

In early 1872 Long contacted other Presbyterian ministers around the state about the desirability of establishing a church-sponsored high school which would grow into a college. H is plan inspired Batesville's citizens to pledge half the cost of erecting the first college building on a campus near downtown, on the condition that the denominationally sponsored school be non-sectarian. That policy has been adhered to since the school's inception.

On September 2, 1872, the school opened with sixty-five students, both male and female, enrolled in classes ranging from elementary school grades to college level. Funding came from student fees and pledges, which were often hard to collect. For the first few years, the C ollege struggled financially, but the first class graduated on schedule in 1876. Dr. Long served as president for over twenty years and was followed by his son, Dr. E. R. Long, a graduate of the College. W ithout a doubt, the hard work and dedication of the Long family brought the College into being and set it firmly on the path of C hristian service.

From the first, the C ollege's curriculum focused on the traditional liberal arts. College literary societies provided opportunities for extracurricular activities, furnishing many of the amenities now offered by the College's
active fraternities and sororities. These societies- Philomathean, Erosophic, and L'Etoile-also produced regular programs of orations, recitations, debates, and plays, and encouraged the writing of essays, short stories, and poetry. Collegiate athletics began around the turn of the century with basketball (in which the College fielded both men's and women's teams), tennis, and baseball. The C ollege now has intercollegiate teams for men in basketball, baseball, tennis, cross country, and golf; and for women in basketball, volleyball, tennis, cross country, and golf.

## Years of Challenge

By 1920, the C ollege was outgrowing its campus in a residential neighborhood near downtown Batesville. President W. S. Lacy acquired seventy acres in east Batesville for expansion and built a large dormitory there. During a decade of growth, the number of departments and professors increased, and dormitories filled as enrollment steadily increased. Seniors were sought by the best graduate schools in the country. The G reat Depression, however, nearly brought the school down, as deficit budgets propelled indebtedness to more than $\$ 200,000$ by 1930.

Early in 1931, the College faced its greatest challenge. The Synod of the Presbyterian Church, seeing no way for the school to reduce its debt, voted to close it and sell the property. Realizing its value to the community, the citizens of Batesville held mass meetings and came up with a plan. Local people pledged to raise $\$ 10,000$ a year for five years to support the annual budget if the Synod would assume the College's debt and keep it open as an institution of the Church. The Synod reopened the question, voted again, and the College was saved. Its existence remained precarious for several years: the payroll was often delayed, local merchants sometimes had to pay their pledges with merchandise, and students gave promissory notes for tuition. But through the generosity of H ot Springs trustee A llen Brown, his sister Jean, and his brother W. C., Jr.; the leadership of such men as Dr. John D. Spragins, who served as president from 1942 to 1952; and the extraordinary efforts of local citizens, C ollege faculty, staff, administration, and students, the C ollege pulled through. Despite financial challenges, the academic program remained a beacon of excellence in higher education for the state and the region.

The post-war period began a new era as returning GIs produced record en rollments, which led to the acquisition of another hundred acres in east Batesville at the site of a former $M$ asonic orphanage. U nder the leadership
of Dr. Paul McCain, president from 1952 to 1969, a significant building program at this site created the core of the present-day campus. The visionary leadership of the Board of Trustees, and especially its chairman, Mr. Shuford R. Nichols, produced a continuing drive for academic excellence within a strong liberal arts tradition. The College gradually moved from a school dedicated mainly to serving a local constituency to a school of regional renown.

## A Drive for Excellence

The College was struck a staggering blow in 1973 when a tornado damaged or destroyed several buildings. The new president, Dr. Dan C. W est, undertook another ambitious building program to repair the damage and add new buildings. During his administration, dedicated alumni, trustees, and other friends of the C ollege made significant gifts which dramatically increased the endowment, most notably a $\$ 14.6$ million bequest from the same Miss Jean Brown who had helped save the C ollege during the Depression. A new chairman of the Board, Mr. Frank Lyon, Sr., brought keen business acumen to the management of college finances as the institution's endowment grew to more than $\$ 40$ million. Of even greater significance during this period was the development of a faculty of national stature, dedicated to teaching and active in scholarship. Today, graduates of the College are sought by the nation's leading graduate and professional schools, and go on to careers of distinction in law, medicine, education, banking, and business.

U nder the leadership of President John V. Griffith, who served in that office from 1989 to 1997, the College gained broader recognition as an outstanding liberal arts college. It implemented an ambitious strategic plan in 1990, undertook a major restructuring of its curriculum, reinstated an academic Honor System, and became a primarily residential college. A s part of a process of building the College into a liberal arts institution of national distinction, the B oard of T rustees voted on February 23, 1994, to change the name of A rkansas C ollege to Lyon C ollege. That decision honored the extraordinary service rendered to the College by Mr. Frank Lyon, Sr., and his family for nearly half a century.

Strong, visionary leadership continues today under the guidance of Mr . Robert A. Young, III, the current Board chair, and Dr. W alter B. R oettger, who was inaugurated as Lyon's sixteenth president in October 1998. A long with the College's faculty and staff, they are working to ensure that Lyon's tradition of excellence continues in the 21st century.
Historical Records
Chairs of the Board of Trustees
T. R. W elch ..... 1872-1883
A. R. Kennedy ..... 1883-1890
J. W . Butler ..... 1890-1893
H. G. Bunn ..... 1893-1899
Charles F. Penzel ..... 1899-1901
James P. C offin ..... 1901-1926
ThomasC.McRae ..... 1926-1929
Stuart R. 0 glesby, Jr. ..... 1929
Van M. Howell ..... 1930-1933
H. L. Paisley ..... 1934-1938
David Shepperson, Sr ..... 1939-1940
J. Herndon McC ain ..... 1941-1944
S. M. Bone ..... 1944-1956
John P. M orrow, Sr. ..... 1956-1966
Shuford R. Nichols ..... 1966-1976
Frank Lyon, Sr. ..... 1976-1987
Robert A. Young, III ..... 1987-1995
Graham H olloway ..... 1995-1998
Robert A. Young, III ..... 1998-
Presidents of Lyon College
Isaac J. Long
Isaac J. Long ..... 1872-1891 ..... 1872-1891
Eugene R. Long ..... 1891-1895
John I. Clelland ..... 1895-1897
Eugene R. Long ..... 1897-1913
J.P. R obertson ..... 1913-1915
W.S.Lacy ..... 1916-1923
E. B. Tucker ..... 1923-1931
U ry M cKenzie ..... 1931-1932
W. S. Lacy ..... 1932-1937
John Crockett ..... 1937-1939
John D. Spragins ..... 1942-1952
Paul M. McCain ..... 1952-1969
R. W. W ygle ..... 1969-1972
Dan C. West ..... 1972-1988
John V. Griffith ..... 1989-1997
W alter B. R oettger ..... 1998-
Deans of Lyon College
Evander D. Brown ..... 1917-18
Eugene R. Long ..... 1918-19
R. K. Timmons ..... 1919-25
Lincoln Barker ..... 1925-29
Samuel W atkins W illiams ..... 1929-32
Thomas M . Lowry, Jr. ..... 1932-36
Samuel W atkins W illiams ..... 1936-45
Harry King ..... 1945-54
Lorne K. M cA dams ..... 1954-57
H arry King ..... 1957-58
Roland B. Dickison ..... 1958-62
Roberta Dorr Brown ..... 1962-64
G len Haddock ..... 1964-66
Roberta Dorr Brown ..... 1966-73
Edward N. M osley ..... 1973-75
Robert E. Knott ..... 1975-77
Roberta Dorr Brown ..... 1977-78
John T. Dahlquist ..... 1978-92
Robert K. H olyer. ..... 1992-97
J.W illiam M oncrief ..... 1997-

# A s a college dedicated to the liberal 

arts, Lyon C ollege stands

in a long and venerable
tradition of educational
institutions designed to
cultivate in their students the
habits of reasoned thought.

## Liberal Education

A s a liberal arts college, Lyon College stands in a long and venerable tradition of educational institutions designed to cultivate in their students the habits of reasoned thought. Though this tradition has taken many forms, at its heart lies the conviction that the purpose of education is not simply the acquisition of knowledge, but the development of thoughtful, inquisitive, critical, and creative men and women.

In essence, then, a liberal education is the development of the most basic intellectual abilities: to reason clearly and critically, to read carefully and accurately, to speak and write precisely and persuasively, to interpret with insight and imagination. This intellectual cultivation, however, must be accompanied by the acquisition of the complementary values and virtues: intellectual honesty, the love of truth, fairness to opposing points of view, tolerance of reasoned dissent, patience with complexity and ambiguity. It is this set of intellectual and affective qualities that come together to produce a truly educated person who habitually takes a reasoned and thoughtful approach to any and every issue.

The intellectual and personal development that are the heart of a liberal education occur in a variety of ways: through the advising received from faculty; from personal and informal association with faculty, staff, and other students; through on-campus organizations, concerts, lectures, and athletics; through the House System; through the Campus M inistry Program; and through the H onor System and the other policies of campus life. However, while all of these play an important part, the chief means of liberal education is the curriculum, the course of study offered through lectures, seminars, laboratory work, and directed independent study.

The development of the intellect that is the chief aim of the curriculum does not, however, occur in isolation. It is the product of the critical, analytical, and creative study of established knowledge and currently accepted principles, theories, and practices. It results from careful consideration of issues which are of perennial and contemporary concern to thoughtful men and women. And it grows through reading and experiencing the finest moral, intellectual, and aesthetic expressions of our own and other cultures. In other words, liberal education occurs through the critical transmission and creative application of the best of the world's cultural heritage.

W hat is more, a liberal education cannot be narrowly focused. Those who take a reasoned approach to all of experience must have a breadth of knowledge and understanding. To be liberally educated, then, is to be
broadly educated in the arts, the humanities, the natural sciences, and the social sciences.

Persons who have the privilege of a liberal arts education appreciate and understand more of human experience, are equipped to serve others in fulfilling vocations and civic responsibilities, make mature and reflective moral and religious commitments, and as a result, lead richer and fuller lives.

The liberal education offered by Lyon College consists of three essential elements: the Core Curriculum, a major, and elective courses. These three elements together create a balanced liberal education. Students may choose one of several concentrations in professional studies or courses for pre-professional preparation to complement their chosen major.

The C ore Curriculum comprises the courses so central to a liberal education that they are required of all students. They are designed to develop the basic skills essential to a liberal education and required for the more advanced studies at the College. The C ore Curriculum also offers students a thorough grounding in the history of W estern civilization as well as in its central ideas and its classic works of literature, philosophy, and religion. To foster breadth, the Core Curriculum also introduces students to the many arts and science disciplines that are the product of that tradition and available to the student as a major.

To the breadth of study provided by the C ore Curriculum is added the intensity provided by a major in one of the liberal arts or sciences. The major acquaints the student with a certain way of asking and answering questions, with the body of knowledge and the theories that have developed in that discipline, and with the ability to apply all of this to solve problems and to arrive at new understanding and insight.

Elective courses, whether taken individually or as a minor, serve an important function in rounding out a student's education. They offer the opportunity to pursue special interests; they also add depth in disciplines other than the student's major.

Elective courses also facilitate the combination of liberal learning and professional study. The C ollege offers a variety of professional and pre-professional curricula which build upon the liberal arts foundation to prepare students for graduate or professional schools as well as careers. This approach to professional education combines the intensive learning of a
major in the liberal arts and sciences with solid and valuable professional preparation in a manner that allows students considerable flexibility in designing a course of study best suited to their individual interests and career goals．

Though both the Core Curriculum and a major involve a required course of study，the student＇s path through four years at Lyon College involves important academic choices．The exercise of thinking these choices through carefully is itself an important part of a liberal education．

A t the same time，the C ollege believes that the conscientious and well－ informed advising of students on an individual basis is an essential ingredi－ ent in this process．In fact，it is one of the important ways in which the College educates its students outside of the classroom．Therefore each first－ year student is assigned an academic adviser who helps facilitate the adjust－ ment to college life and helps the student make wise academic choices．

Once a student has declared a major，a faculty member in the chosen major discipline becomes the student＇s academic adviser．In this way，facul－ ty advising guides students through their four years of college，helping them to deal with problems as they arise，nurturing in them the habits of responsible action，and enabling them to make informed，wise decisions about a whole range of issues up to and including their choice of graduate or professional school or their development of career plans．

## The Core Curriculum

The Core Curriculum at Lyon College is much more than the 32 to 50 hours of course work required of all students．It is，as its name suggests， at the center of the College＇s curriculum．The C ore Curriculum hones stu－ dents＇mathematical，writing，and foreign language skills and teaches col－ lege－level textual analysis．It invites students to explore a variety of acade－ mic disciplines before declaring a major，and it provides students with a breadth of knowledge，skills，appreciation and understanding that comple－ ment the depth of study they will undertake in their majors．

Students are encouraged to complete all Core courses by the end of the junior year．

## Freshman Orientation

Students begin their study in the Core on the day that they arrive on campus, when they first meet with their faculty mentor and upper-class student mentors as part of a first-semester, one-credit, program called COR 100, Freshman Orientation. Each group of approximately 12 entering students is led by a faculty or staff mentor and two upper-class student mentors chosen through a competitive application process. The seminar is designed to assist new students in dealing with the inevitable changes and rapid growth they will experience in their transition to college, and to help them develop the personal and academic skills necessary for success in college. In addition, the seminar informs students of the academic rules and regulations which will guide their conduct as students at Lyon College. Once classes begin, the seminar will meet only once a week. At the conclusion of formal sessions, each faculty or staff mentor will maintain close contact with all members of his or her group, serving as their academic adviser until they declare majors.

COR 100 Freshman Orientation $\qquad$ 1 credit

## Proficiency Requirements

The proficiency requirements ensure that each student has the ability to use the written word and mathematics as tools of thought and expression and to use a foreign language in a functional way. This portion of the C ore consists of six credits of English composition, three credits of mathematics, and six credits of a foreign language.

Students' mathematical proficiency will be determined by the mathematics faculty on the basis of standardized test scores. Students' writing proficiencies will be determined by their performances on an essay test taken over the summer or during orientation. Students' foreign language proficiency will be determined as follows:
I. Students who have studied Spanish, French, or German in high school or elsewhere may satisfy the foreign language proficiency requirement through testing at Lyon College over the summer and upon entrance.
II. International students whose formal primary and/or secondary school education in their home country was conducted in a language other than English may use their demonstrated proficiency in English as a second language in order to satisfy Lyon's foreign Ianguage requirement.
III. English-speaking students who wish to fulfill Lyon's foreign Ianguage requirement by demonstrating proficiency in a second language not
taught at Lyon bear the burden of providing proof of their reading，writing， speaking and listening proficiencies in that language to the satisfaction of Lyon＇s foreign Ianguage faculty．This may be done by means of a standard－ ized testing instrument or a letter from a qualified post－secondary instruc－ tor certifying the student＇s level of proficiency in that language．

Students who demonstrate proficiency in mathematics，writing，or foreign language will be exempted from the appropriate course or courses without credit．Students who do not demonstrate writing proficiency will enroll immediately in the ENG 101－102 sequence and remain in the courses until they have successfully completed them．Students who do not demonstrate mathematics proficiency will be expected to complete MTH 101 during their first year at Lyon．Students who do not meet the mathematics proficiency requirement during their first year must contin－ ue to take mathematics until they satisfy the requirement．Students who do not demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language or who have had no previous language study are strongly urged to begin the French，German， or Spanish 101－102 sequence in the fall semester of their first year． Students enrolled in Core foreign Ianguage courses are required to remain continuously enrolled until they successfully complete the two－ semester sequence．Students who exempt 101 and do not take 102 in the first year will be asked to retake the proficiency exam，demonstrating their 102 readiness．Thus，students who exempt 101 are encouraged to take 102 as soon as possible．
Proficiency RequirementsEN G 101 Composition I3 credits
EN G 102 Composition II ..... 3 credits
MTH 101 College A Igebra ..... 3 credits
FRN，GER，or SPN 101， 102 Beginning Language ..... 6 credits
Distribution Requirements

The distribution requirements ensure that all students study，at the introductory level，a variety of academic disciplines，guaranteeing breadth in their education and introducing them to possible majors．M any of the courses that meet the Core distribution requirement also count toward a major in the discipline．

Social Sciences .6 credits
C hoose two courses from the following：
A NT 101 Introduction to Cultural A nthropology
ECO 101 Principles of Economics I
POL 101 U.S. Government \& Politics
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology
A rts and Literature. ..... 6 credits
C hoose one course from the following:
A RT 101 Introduction to the Visual A rts
M U S 105 The Language of M usic
C hoose one course from the following:
EN G 110 Introduction to W estern Literature
THE 101 Introduction to Theatre
N atural Science and M athematics ..... 7-8 creditsStudents will not be allowed to take mathematics courses below thelevel in which they are placed. Courses below the 110 level will not counttoward a major in the sciences or mathematics.
C hoose two courses in different disciplines from the following:
BIO 100, 100L Biology in C ontext and Lab
BIO 110, 110L Principles of Biology I and Lab
CHM 100, 100 L Chemistry in C ontext and Lab
CHM 110, 110L Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry and Lab
M TH 110 Elementary Functions
M TH 115 Discrete M athematics
MTH 210 CalculusI
PHY 210, 211 General Physics and Lab
Religion and Philosophy3 credits
C hoose one course from the following:
RPH 200 Introduction to the Bible
RPH 203 Introduction to Christian Theology
RPH 204 Introduction to Philosophy
Physical Education Requirements
The physical education requirements ensure that students study the
principles of physical fitness and encourage them to develop life-longhabits of fitness and interests and skills in sports and physical recreation.To these ends, students are required to participate in some physical activityin each of their four years at the Coll lege.
The first year:
PED 101 Physical Fitness. ..... 1 credit
T he sophomore year:
O ne physical activity course chosen from course offerings ..... 1 credit

## The junior and senior years:

Each of these two years, one activity course, one individualized activity program approved by the physical education faculty, membership on a varsity team, or participation in intramurals at a level prescribed by the physical education faculty 0-2 credits

## Common Core Requirements

The Common Core requirements ensure that every student studies the dominant intellectual themes and important historical events of W estern civilization. Students must take the block of Common Core courses in the sophomore year. Exceptions may be granted by the Dean of the Faculty for compelling curricular reasons.

First Semester:
H U M 201A and 201 B, The W estern
T radition: H istory and Ideas I ......................................... 4 credits
Second Semester:
HUM 202A and 202 B, The W estern
Tradition: History and Ideas II
4 credits

## Degree 0 ptions

## Majors Fields of Study

$\boldsymbol{L}$ yon College offers courses of study leading to a Bachelor of A rts (B.A .) or Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree, depending on the major chosen and, in some cases, the course of study within the major.

Lyon offers major programs of study in sixteen disciplines:

| A ccounting (B.S.) | History (B.A.) |
| :--- | :--- |
| A rt (B.A.) | Mathematics (B.A.) |
| Biology (B.A . or B.S.) | Music (B.A.) |
| Business A dministration (B.S.) | Politics (B.A.) |
| Chemistry (B.A or B.S.) | Psychology (B.A.) |
| Computer Science (B.A.) | Religion and Philosophy (B.A.) |
| Economics (B.A.) | Spanish (B.A.) |
| English (B.A.) | Theatre (B.A.) |

In addition to these majors, it is possible for a student to develop an individualized major with the approval of the student's adviser, the division chair, the Dean of the Faculty, and the Curriculum C ommittee.

Students may also complete two majors, but will receive only one degree. If the two completed majors result in different degrees (B.A. and B.S.), the student may decide which degree he or she will receive.

## Minor Fields of Study

A minor is an elective course of study that allows for some depth of study in a discipline, but not to the same extent as the major. A minor may be chosen by a student along with any major. The C ollege offers minors in:

| A nthropology | M athematics |
| :--- | :--- |
| A rt | M usic |
| Biology | M usic/Scottish A rts |
| Chemistry | Physics/M ath |
| Computer Science | Politics |
| Economics | Psychology |
| English | Religion and Philosophy |
| French | Spanish |
| History | Theatre |
| International Studies |  |

## Concentrations

Lyon offers concentrations in seven professional fields:

A ccounting (with an Economics major)
Early Childhood/Elementary Education (with any major)
H uman Resource M anagement (with a Psychology major)
Journalism (with any major)
M anagement (with an Economics major)
Middle School Education (with any major)
Secondary Education (with any major)

All concentrations must be taken in combination with a major. The choice of concentration must be done with the advice and approval of a faculty member in the concentration.

## A ccounting

# The Accounting Major 

The field of accounting provides the language used to summarize and communicate the results of business activity. The practice of accounting identifies, collects, organizes, and presents information that represents business events. Students who master the discipline understand how to generate and interpret accounting information. Business, government, and not-for-profit organizations need people to analyze this information, interpret its meaning for the organization, and propose appropriate actions to take. The A ccounting major at Lyon College seeks to prepare students to fill these roles and to contribute to organizational decision making; therefore, the curriculum requires students not only to master accounting standards, procedures, and systems but also to acquire a broad understanding of business practices and economic conditions.

Students who major in accounting are well prepared for two different directions. Some will desire entry-level positions in accounting or financial management immediately after graduation. The major prepares students to begin careers in business, government, or not-for-profit organizations. Students who wish to certify that they are qualified to work in these careers are well prepared to seek certification as a certified management accountant. Others will wish to continue their studies. The A ccounting major provides a solid foundation for graduate study in accounting or business, and it offers a good start to students who seek professional certification as a certified public accountant. Some of these programs have specific course requirements beyond those of the major, so interested students should consult with an adviser.

Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in A ccounting
Business C ore
A CC 210 Principles of A ccounting I .......................................... 3 credits
A CC 211 Principles of A ccounting II ........................................ 3 credits
BUS 210 Principles of $M$ anagement........................................... 3 credits
BUS 306 Principles of M arketing ................................................ 3 credits
BU S 323 Statistical A pplications to Business
Decision-M aking....................................................... 3 credits
ECO 101 Principles of Economics I............................................ 3 credits
ECO 102 Principles of Economics II........................................... 3 credits
ECO 320 Corporate Finance I ..... 3 credits
M TH 205 Calculus A pplications in Business and Economics ..... 3 credits
OR MTH 210 CalculusI ..... 4 credits
27 credits
A ccounting C ourses
A CC 300 A ccounting Systems ..... 3 credits
A CC 301 Business Law ..... 3 credits
ACC 320 Cost A ccounting ..... 3 credits
A CC 325 M anagerial A ccounting. ..... 3 credits
A CC 330 Intermediate A ccounting I ..... 3 credits
A C C 331 Intermediate A ccounting II ..... 3 credits
ACC 340 Income Tax I ..... 3 credits
ACC 410 A uditing ..... 3 credits
A CC 490 Seminar in A ccounting ..... 3 credits
27 credits
Total ..... 54 credits
The Accounting Concentration
Combining breadth of learning and education for professional practice, the A ccounting concentration builds upon the related theoretical foundation of the Economics major to provide a solid basis for a wide range of employment opportunities in both public and private accounting.
The concentration requires the study of the essential core of accounting. Learning the heart of accounting is excellent preparation for graduate study in accounting or business; however, students interested in graduate study should consult with an adviser, for some programs require additional coursework. Students taking this concentration must choose the Economics major and must take ECO 320, Corporate Finance as one of their economics electives.
Summary of Requirements for a C oncentration in A ccounting
A CC 300 A ccounting Systems ..... 3 credits
A CC 301 Business Law ..... 3 credits
ACC 320 Cost A ccounting ..... 3 credits
A CC 325 M anagerial A ccounting ..... 3 credits
ACC 330, 331 Intermediate A ccounting I \& II ..... 6 credits
ACC 340 Income Tax I ..... 3 credits
ACC 410 A uditing ..... 3 credits
Total ..... 24 credits

# The Anthropology Minor 

The Anthropology minor is a group of courses designed as a second field for students interested in exploring the nature of culture，the differ－ ences among contemporary societies，and the major issues in the discipline of anthropology．

Summary of Requirements for a M inor in A nthropology
ANT 101 Introduction to Cultural A nthropology＊．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 3 credits
MTH 123 Elementary Social Statistics．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 4 credits
C hoose 4 courses from the following：．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 12 credits
ANT 208 A nthropology of Religion
A NT 215 Field Research M ethods in Southern Folk C ulture
ANT 250 Native A merican Life in the Southeast
ANT 270 Topics in Cultural Studies
A NT 280 Prehistory and History of Yucatán
ANT 301 Material Culture
FLK 2350 zark Folklore
FLK 265 Folktale and Legend
FLK 450 Independent Study
Total
19 credits
＊T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements．

## The Art Major

The Art major at Lyon College permits students to explore the artistic process and its relationship to human experience in a variety of contexts －historical，philosophical，and personal．Students are introduced to aes－ thetics and the philosophy of artistic expression，to the history and tradi－ tions of art，and to the imaginative and technical skills of the working artist．They have ample opportunities for self－expression while experiment－ ing with a range of artistic media．

The A rt major permits students to develop to the fullest their creative talents while preparing for advanced study or an art－related career．
Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in A rt
A RT 101 Introduction to the Visual A rts* ..... 3 credits
A RT 222 Three-Dimensional Design
OR ART 243 Scene Design ..... 3 credits
A RT 231, 331 Drawing ..... 6 credits
A RT 232, 332 Painting ..... 6 credits
A RT 233 Printmaking ..... 3 credits
A RT 234 Sculpture ..... 3 credits
A RT 300 W estern A rt History ..... 3 credits
A RT 310 History of M odern A rt. ..... 3 credits
A RT 320 Basic Design ..... 3 credits
A RT 401 Senior Project ..... 4 credits
JRN 102 Fundamentals of Photography ..... 3 credits
Total .40 credits

* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
The Art MinorThe A rt minor is a body of courses designed as a second field for stu-dents interested in developing their understanding of the artistic processand their creative talents in the visual arts.
Summary of Requirements for a M inor in A rt
ART 231 Drawing ..... 3 credits
A RT 232 Painting ..... 3 credits
A RT 234 Sculpture or A RT 233 Printmaking ..... 3 credits
A RT 300 W estern A rt H istory ..... 3 credits
A RT 320 Basic Design ..... 3 credits
Total ..... 15 credits
Biology is the study of life - in all its abundance, variety, and complexity. Students in the Biology major at Lyon College gain a broad knowledge of biological fact and theory, from the molecular to the ecosystem level. They develop their ability to observe, analyze, and solve problems involving living systems.
Both Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of A rts degrees are available in
biology. The B.S. degree is recommended for students interested in thehealth professions, a graduate degree, or employment in biologically ori-ented fields. In order to be certified by Lyon College to teach biology, astudent must obtain either a B.A. or B.S. in biology and must take SCI360, M ethods in T eaching Science.
Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in Biology Leading to a Bachelor of Science D egree
BIO 110, 112 Principles of Biology I* \& II ..... 8 credits
BIO 250 Cell Biology ..... 4 credits
BIO 252 Genetics ..... 4 credits
BIO 340 Ecology ..... 4 credits
Biology Electives: choose 3 upper division (300-400 level) courses under advisement. A teast two of the chosen electives must be 4 -credit courses; one may be a 3-credit course. C H M 356 (B iochemistry) may be used for B iology credit. BIO 380 ( $D$ irected Research) may not be used ..... 11-12 credits
CHM 110 Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry* ..... 4 credits
CHM 120 Introduction to A nalytical Chemistry ..... 4 credits
CHM 210, 220 Organic Chemistry I \& II ..... 8 credits
MTH 110 Elementary Functions* ..... 4 credits
PHY 210, 211 \& 220, 221 General Physics I* \& II OR PHY 240, $241 \& 250,251$ Fundamentals of PhysicsI \& II ..... 8 credits
Total .59-60 credits
* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in Biology Leading to a B achelor of A rts D egree
BIO 110, 112 Principles of Biology I* \& II ..... 8 credits
BIO 250 Cell Biology ..... 4 credits
BIO 252 Genetics ..... 4 credits
BIO 340 Ecology ..... 4 credits
Biology Electives: choose 3 upper division (300-400 level) courses under advisement. A teast two of the chosen electives must be 4-credit courses; one may be a 3-credit course. BIO 380 ( $D$ irected Research) may not be used ..... 11-12 credits
CHM 110 Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry* ..... 4 credits
CHM 120 Introduction to A nalytical C hemistry ..... 4 credits
M TH 110 Elementary Functions* ..... 4 credits
PHY 210, 211 \& 220, 221 General Physics I* \& II OR PHY 240, 241 \& 250, 251 Fundamentals of PhysicsI \& II ..... 8 credits
Total 51-52 credits* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
The Biology Minor
The Biology minor is a course of study designed as a second field forstudents who wish to develop an understanding of the scientific study ofliving systems and organisms.
Summary of Requirements for a M inor in Biology
BIO 110, 112 Principles of Biology I* \& II ..... 8 credits
BIO 250 Cell Biology ..... 4 credits
BIO 252 Genetics ..... 4 credits
BIO 340 Ecology ..... 4 credits
CHM 110, 111 Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry* ..... 4 credits
CHM 120, 121 Introduction to A nalytical C hemistry. ..... 4 credits
Total ..... 24 credits*T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
B usiness A dministration
The Business Administration Major

Students who wish to enter the business world need a broad education, one that will introduce them to a variety of topics while teaching them to read, write, and think. The C ore C urriculum starts developing the breadth and skills necessary; the Business A dministration major continues this development in the student. The major combines breadth of study with quantitative analysis in an effort to prepare graduates to be business leaders in the next century. Students will have the opportunity to acquire the decision-making abilities and systemic thinking needed to lead businesses in an ever-changing world.

A s students complete the Business C ore, they become familiar with the business environment and the diverse problems that businesses face. The Business Core introduces students to the five functional areas of business (accounting, economics, finance, management, and marketing) and teach-
es quantitative and analytical skills that are important in the modern firm.In addition to the Business Core, the major requires students to select onetrack, specializing in management, human resource management, or inter-national business. These tracks promote interdisciplinary inquiry into spe-cific aspects of business adminstration. The entire major (Business Coreand track) provides a solid foundation both for a wide range of entry-levelmanagement positions and for graduate study in business or law.
Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in Business A dministrationA CC 210 Principles of A ccounting I3 credits
A CC 211 Principles of A ccounting II ..... 3 credits
BU S 210 Principles of $M$ anagement ..... 3 credits
BU S 306 Principles of $M$ arketing ..... 3 credits
BU S 323 Statistical A pplications to Business Decision M aking ..... 3 credits
ECO 101 Principles of Economics I ..... 3 credits
ECO 102 Principles of Economics II ..... 3 credits
ECO 320 C orporate Finance I ..... 3 credits
MTH 205 Calculus A pplications in Business and Economics ..... 3 credits
OR MTH 210 Calculus I ..... 4 credits
27 credits
Tracks
H uman Resource M anagement T rackPSY 101 Introduction to Psychology3 credits
BU S 313 Industrial and Organizational Psychology. ..... 3 credits
BU S 3150 rganizational Behavior. ..... 3 credits
BU S 325 Production M anagement ..... 3 credits
BU S 375 H uman Resource M anagement ..... 3 credits
BU S 490 Senior Seminar in Business A dministration ..... 3 creditsT wo electives chosen from the following:BU S 402, BU S 410, BU S 430, BU S 440, BU S 470,PSY 336, PSY 338, PSY 400, PSY 410
24 credits
International Business T rack
A NT 101 Introduction to Cultural A nthropology OR POL 101 U.S. Government and Politics ..... 3 credits
BUS 430 International Business ..... 3 credits
ECO 410 International Economics ..... 3 credits
BU S 490 Senior Seminar in Business A dministration ..... 3 credits
Foreign Language through intermediate level $(201,202)$ ..... 6 credits
T wo electives chosen from the following:
A NT 301, BU S 315, BU S 325, BU S 375, BU S 410,
BU S 470, POL 201, foreign language coursesnumbered 300 or higher6 credits
24 credits
M anagement T rack
BU S 315 Organizational Behavior. ..... 3 credits
BU S 325 Production M anagement ..... 3 credits
BU S 375 Human Resource M anagement ..... 3 credits
BU S 490 Senior Seminar in Business A dministraton ..... 3 credits
Four electives chosen from the following: A ny BU S course numbered 300 or higher, A C C 301, ACC 325, CSC 150, ECO 330, ECO 390, ECO 410, RPH 270 ..... 12 credits

## C hemistry

## The Chemistry Major

The Chemistry major is designed to guide students to an understanding of the principles underlying the composition, structure, and properties of substances - both natural and man-made - and of the transformations they undergo. The emphasis of the program is upon helping students become knowledgeable observers and independent, imaginative problemsolvers, using state-of-the-art equipment in the laboratory setting.
Both Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of A rts degrees are available in chemistry. The B.S. is designed primarily for students planning to work in industry or planning to pursue graduate work in chemistry or chemical engineering. Students planning to enter medical or dental school may choose either the B.S. or B.A. degree. In order to be certified by Lyon College to teach chemistry, a student must obtain either a B.A. or B.S. in chemistry and must take SCI 360, M ethods in Teaching Science.

## Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in C hemistry Leading to a Bachelor of Science D egree

CHM 110 Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry* .4 credits
CHM 120 Introduction to A nalytical C hemistry. ..... 4 credits
CHM 210 \& 2200 rganic Chemistry I \& II ..... 8 credits
CHM 302 Instrumental A nalysis ..... 4 credits
CHM 350 Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics ..... 4 credits
CHM 360 Q uantum Chemistry and Spectroscopy. ..... 4 credits
CHM 490 \& 491 C hemistry Seminar I \& II ..... 1 credit
CH M 413 A dvanced Inorganic C hemistry ..... 4 credits
C hemistry Elective (300/400 level) $\dagger$ ..... 3 credits
MTH 210,220 Calculus I* \& II ..... 8 credits
PHY 240, 241 \& 250, 251 Fundamentals of Physics I* \& II ..... 8 credits
Total ..... 52 credits

* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.$\dagger$ C ourse to be approved by the $C$ hemistry faculty.
Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in C hemistry Leading to a B achelor of A rts D egree
CHM 110 Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry* ..... 4 credits
CHM 120 Introduction to A nalytical C hemistry ..... 4 credits
CHM 210 \& 220 Organic C hemistry I \& II ..... 8 credits
CHM 302 Instrumental A nalysis ..... 4 credits
CHM 350 C hemical Thermodynamics and Kineticst ..... 4 credits
CHM 490 \& 491 C hemistry Seminar I \& II ..... 1 credit
C hemistry Elective (300/400 level) ..... 3 credits
M TH 110 Elementary Functions* ..... 4 credits
PHY 210, 211 \& 220, 221 General Physics I* \& II ..... 8 credits
Total ..... 44 credits
*T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
$\dagger$ A nother 300 or 400 level $C$ hemistry course may be substituted upon approval of the C hemistry faculty.
The Chemistry MinorThe Chemistry minor is a course of study designed as a second field forstudents who wish to develop an understanding of the scientific investiga-tion of the composition, structure, properties, and transformations of nat-ural and man-made substances.
Summary of Requirements for a M inor in C hemistry
CHM 110 Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry* ..... 4 credits
CHM 120 Introduction to A nalytical Chemistry. ..... 4 credits
CHM 2100 rganic Chemistry I ..... 4 credits
CHM 220 Organic C hemistry II OR CHM 356 Biochemistry ..... 4 credits
CHM 302 Instrumental A nalysis ..... 4 credits
C hemistry Elective (300/400 level) ..... 3 credits
Total.23 credits*T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.


## C omputer Science

Computer Science is a rapidly changing and exciting field. Its impact on our lives is evidenced by all the ways computers are used, from word processing to complex scientific computation to managing large amounts of data in business. It is the job of the computer scientist to study the theory, abstraction and design of computers and the software used on computers to make all these various applications possible and reliable. The beauty of computer science comes from the applications it supports as well as the intricate and developing theory of its own.
The Computer Science major at Lyon College provides students with firm grounding in the theory of computer science as well as preparation for employment in industry. Graduates receive a Bachelor of A rts degree in computer science.
Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in Computer Science
$\qquad$
MTH 210 Calculus ${ }^{*}$.................................................................. 4 credits
CSC 150 Introduction of C/C ++ ................................................... 3 credits
CSC 160 Data Structures and A Igorithms ...................................... 3 credits
C SC 250 A ssembly Language and Computer Organization............. 3 credits
CSC 260 Data Structure and A Igorithms II .................................... 3 credits
CSC 310 M athematical Foundations of C omputer Science............ 3 credits
CSC 320 Programming Languages.................................................. 3 credits
4 electives, one of which may be a (300/400 level) mathematics class,
two of which must be CSC classes at the 400 level................... 12 credits
Total ..................................................................................... 37 credits

* T his course may be used to satisfy C ore requirements.


## The Computer Science Major

## The Computer Science Minor

The Computer Science minor is a course of study designed as a second field for students who wish to obtain a working knowledge of computer science: software development, computer organization, and theory.
Summary of Requirements for a M inor in C omputer Science M TH 115 Discrete M athematics* .................................................. 3 credits MTH 210 Calculus ${ }^{*}$................................................................... 4 credits CSC 150 Introduction of C/C ++ ................................................... 3 credits CSC 160 Data Structures and A Igorithms ...................................... 3 credits CSC 250 A ssembly Language and C omputer Organization............. 3 credits CSC 260 Data Structure and A Igorithms II .................................... 3 credits Total ..................................................................... 19 credits

* This course may be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
E conomics has been defined as the science of choice in the face of scarcity. Limited resources, limited time, limited manpower, limited energy, limited knowledge - such factors as these define the boundaries of possibilities and require human beings and societies to make choices. Economic theory is an attempt to capture the essence of that decisionmaking process, free of the details of particular situations. Students in the Economics major learn to use this theoretical foundation to analyze deci-sion-making throughout society - from an individual's decision to purchase a car to a state's decision to raise or lower taxes to a society's decision to choose a particular form of government. In the classic sense of liberal education, students learn to use the intellectual tools of economics as a key to understanding the human experience and as a guide to individual and societal action. This understanding of the forces underlying our economy - and, to a great degree, our society - provides a strong foundation for a range of professions and business careers. Taken alone or together with a concentration in A ccounting or M anagement, the Economics major also provides valuable preparation for careers in business.


## Economics

## The Economics Major

Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in E conomics
I. Foundations courses
ECO 101, 102 Principles of Economics I* \& II ..... 6 credits
A CC 210, 211 Principles of A ccounting I \& II ..... 6 credits
BUS 323 Statistical A pplications
to Business D ecision $M$ aking. ..... 3 credits
M TH 205 Calculus A pplications in Business \& Economics ..... 3 credits
II. Theory courses
ECO 301 Intermediate M acroeconomic Theory ..... 3 credits
ECO 302 Intermediate M icroeconomic Theory ..... 3 credits
III. Electives within the major
Four economics courses numbered 300 or above** ..... 12 credits
Total 36 credits*T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.† Students may substitute M TH 210 for M TH 205.**A s part of these economics electives, students taking the A ccounting con-centration must take ECO 320, C orporate Finance, and students taking theM anagement concentration must take ECO 320, C orporate Finance and ECO405, G overnment Regulation of Business.
The Economics Minor

The Economics minor is a course of study designed as a second field for students seeking an understanding of the tools of economic theory and their use in analyzing the decision-making process on both an individual and a societal level.
Summary of Requirements for a M inor in E conomics
BU S 323 Statistical A pplicationsto Business Decision Making. ..... 3 credits
ECO 101 Principles of Economics I ..... 3 credits
ECO 102 Principles of Economics II. ..... 3 credits
ECO 301 Intermediate M acroeconomics
OR ECO 302 Intermediate M icroeconomics. ..... 3 credits
Two upper division Economics electives ..... 6 credits
M TH 205 Calculus A pplicationsin Business \& Economics. ..... 3 credits
Total ..... 21 credits

## Education

## The Teacher Education Program

Lyon College has reshaped the traditional way of training teachers. Our program requires teacher education students to complete a major in one of the liberal arts disciplines offered by the C ollege. Then, while finishing the major in the senior year, students, in early childhood/elementary, middle school, or secondary education, serve a year-long internship in one of the two local partnership school districts of Batesville or Southside.

Education students at Lyon develop the agility of mind, breadth of understanding, and clarity of expression that are the hallmarks of a liberally educated person. A the same time, they develop an understanding of and practical experience with the teaching theories, methods, strategies, and techniques they need in order to impart the wonder of education to their own students, at an appropriate instructional level. They learn by the example of faculty members who demonstrate in their own lives the warmth, love of learning, love of teaching, commitment to inquiry, and abiding respect for the individual which distinguish fine teachers.

U pon completion of the C ore Curriculum, the major, and the appropriate teacher education curriculum concentration, the student has completed all requirements for a bachelor's degree from Lyon and is ready to apply to the A rkansas Department of Education for the appropriate teacher certification. The teacher education curriculum is fully accredited by the N ational Council for A ccreditation of T eacher Education.

## Admission Requirements

Requirements for admission to the Liberal Arts Teacher Education C oncentration (LATEC)

There are two points of admission into the teacher education program at Lyon College.

1. Identification Admissions: The first is called Identification A dmissions. Its purpose is to identify as early as possible those students who are interested in pursuing an academic program in either elementary , middle school, or secondary teacher education and to establish an advising program for them. Students are eligible for Identification A dmissions when they complete EDU 201, Education and Culture in the 20th Century with at least the grade of "C" and EDU 202, 0 verview of Teaching with at least a grade of "Pass." Students who are interested in the education concentra-
tion are strongly encouraged to meet with an education faculty member in their sophomore year to become aware of the course sequence in the program. M ost students who apply for Identification A dmissions are sophomores. Students who are accepted into Identification A dmissions are assigned a concentration advisor who not only advises them into the proper teacher education courses but who also helps them make certain they meet admissions requirements for the second admissions point, admission into the Student Internship Program, the year-long, clinical internship that occurs in the senior year.
2. Student Internship Admissions: For most students the second admissions point occurs in the spring semester of the junior year. During the period of time from the point of Identification A dmissions to the point of Student Internship A dmissions, students must assemble a personal portfolio and submit it to the A dmissions Committee. The portfolio must include the following:

## Preliminary A pplication M aterials

- A CT or SA T scores
- Demonstrated proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking (evaluated in EDU 202, O verview of T eaching)
- Passing scores on PraxisI (Pre-professional Skills T est, PPST) (M ath - 171, Reading - 172, W riting - 173)
- C urrent transcript (N ormally, students admitted to the program have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 and a major GPA of 3.0 . The student must have a C or better in English, math, and concentration requirements. We abide by the A rkansas Department of Education and NCA TE minimum GPA of 2.5 requirement.)
- Interview with LATEC Committee and/or Internship Committee ( T he student must call the administrative assistant for the education program to arrange an interview time.)
- 15-20 minute video with young people (The video should be with young people of appropriate age or in an appropriate field of study.)
- Three (3) character references, including one from the student's major advisor (These may also include a high school teacher and an employer).
- Student Information Form

Students who meet these criteria and who are approved by LATEC will be admitted to the Senior Y ear Internship Program.

## Senior Year Portfolio

Students maintain a portfolio throughout the senior year. The portfolio must include the following:

- Starting the School Year Journal
- H andwriting Sample
- Representative Sample U nit Plans from Senior Internship
- Student Intern Evaluation Forms
- Student Intern W eekly C onference Forms
- Official C urrent Transcript (Students normally have at least a 3.0 cumulative GPA ; 3.0 major GPA; 3.0 concentration GPA , and C or better in concentration requirements. We abide by the A rkansas Department of Education and NCA TE minimum GPA of 2.5 requirement.)
- Praxis II scores: Principles of Learning and Teaching, and Specialty A rea Test(s) (Passing scores are not necessary for graduation, but are necessary for recommendation for certification by the A rkansas State Department of Education.)
- Videotape of T eaching
- Resume

Students who meet these criteria have completed the Liberal A rts T eacher Education Program and will be recommended for certification by the A rkansas D epartment of Education.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Teacher licensure in the state of A rkansas is in transition. Beginning in 2002, teachers will be licensed in the following areas: Early C hildhood Education (P-4), Middle School Education (4-8), and Secondary Education (7-12).

Students who will graduate prior to 2002 and who wish to be certified to teach in Elementary School (1-6) must complete the following requirements:

## The Elementary Education Concentration

The Elementary Education concentration at Lyon is designed to prepare students to be effective, committed, caring teachers on the elementary school level. Through a course of study grounded in the liberal arts, the major fosters intellectual skills, humane instincts, and an understanding of both the material to be taught and the developmental processes of children. Students wishing to concentrate in Elementary Education must be formally admitted by the Liberal A rts T eacher Education C oncentration

Committee. Students interested in elementary certification may choose any liberal arts major offered at Lyon to accompany this concentration.

Requirements for a C oncentration in Elementary Education EDU 201 Education and Culture in the 20th Century .................... 3 credits
EDU 202 O verview of Teaching..................................................... 1 credit
EDU 290 H uman Growth and Development .................................. 3 credits
EDU 304 Psychology A pplied to Education .................................... 3 credits
EDU 401 Language A rts/ C hildren's Literature/ Social Studies....... 3 credits
EDU 402 M ath/ Science/ Reading.................................................. 3 credits
EDU 403 A rt, M usic, C reative Drama, M ovement, Physical Education... 3 credits EDU 495 Student Internship* ..................................................... 12 credits

Two of the 12 Student Internship hours will be an on-campus seminar taken during the fall and spring semesters of the senior year (EDU 495S). Student interns must enroll in a minimum of 3 credit hours in the fall semester of the senior year. The seminar will focus on the following:

Creating a Learning Environment; Instructional M aterials, M edia, and Technology; Curriculum Development; Instructional Strategies; Constructive A ssessment; C haracter Education; Senior Seminar in Foundations; First A id/W ellness/C risis Intervention; Exceptional C hildren; Multicultural Education; School Law
Total 31 credits

NOTE: Those students who will graduate in the year 2001 or later will also be required to take HIS 366 A rkansas in the U nited States 3 credits
*In order to receive a final grade on the internship, students must submit scores for Praxis II.
Students who will graduate in 2002 or later and who wish to be certified to teach in Early Childhood Education ( $\mathrm{P}-4$ ) must complete the following requirements:

## The Early Childhood Education Concentration

The Early Childhood Education concentration at Lyon is designed to prepare students to be effective, committed, caring teachers on the early childhood level. Through a course of study grounded in the liberal arts, the concentration fosters intellectual skills, humane instincts, and an understanding of both the material to be taught and the developmental processes of children. Students wishing to concentrate in Early Childhood Education must be formally admitted by the Liberal Arts Teacher Education C oncentration C ommittee. Students interested in early childhood certification may choose any liberal arts major offered at Lyon to
accompany this concentraton.
Requirements for a C oncentration in E arly C hildhood Education
EDU 201 Education and Culture in the 20th C entury ..... 3 credits
EDU 202 O verview of Teaching ..... 1 credit
EDU 290 Human Growth and Development ..... 3 credits
EDU 304 Psychology A pplied to Education ..... 3 credits
EDU 461 M ethods of Integrating the Liberal A rts
in Early C hildhood Education ..... 3 credits
HIS 366 A rkansas in the U nited States. ..... 3 credits
EDU 495 Student Internship* ..... 12 creditsT wo of the 12 Student Internship hours will be an on-campus seminar taken dur-ing the fall and spring semesters of the senior year (EDU 495S). Student interns mustenroll in a minimum of 3 credit hours of EDU 495 in the fall semester of the senior year.The seminar will focus on the following:Creating a Learning Environment; Instructional M aterials, M edia, andTechnology; Curriculum Development; Instructional Strategies;Constructive A ssessment; C haracter Education; Senior Seminar inFoundations; First A id/W ellness/C risis Intervention; Exceptional Children;M ulticultural Education; School Law
Total28 credits*In order to receive a final grade on the internship, students must submit scores for Praxis II.
Students who will graduate in 2002 or later and who wish to be certified to teach in Middle School (4-8) must complete the following requirements:
The Middle School Education Concentration

The Middle School today is recognized as a special place that requires a special kind of teacher, a teacher committed to understanding and teaching children in the late childhood and early adolescent years. T eachers of this age group not only must know the subject matter of their academic fields, but they must also understand the behavior pattern of the child and early adolescent if they are to guide and direct the learning of these children. Lyon students interested in receiving an A rkansas State M iddle School Teaching License (G rade 4-8) may choose to do so in the following areas: English Language Arts/Social Studies; M athematics/ Science. The liberal arts subject matter required for certification in these areas is acquired in one of two ways: First, a student who plans to receive a license to teach English Language Arts/Social Studies will complete a major in English or one of the Social Studies disciplines. If the major is English, then the student will also need to complete some work in Social Studies.
Normally, the Social Studies work in the Core Curriculum will be adequate, but students are encouraged to take some additional elective work in the cognate discipline. The same is true for the M athematics/Science license. Second, those students who choose to major in some other discipline but who want a middle school license to teach either English Language A rts/Social Studies or M athematics/Science must take at least 18 credit hours of liberal arts requirement, all students interested in teaching at the middle school level will need to complete the requirements listed below: Students wishing to concentrate in Middle School Education must be formally admitted by the Liberal Arts T eacher Education C oncentration C ommittee.

## Requirements for a C oncentration in M iddle School Education (G rades 4-8)

EDU 201 Education and Culture in the 20th Century ..... 3 credits
EDU 202 O verview of T eaching ..... 1 credit
EDU 290 Human Growth and Development ..... 3 credits
EDU 304 Psychology A pplied to Education ..... 3 credits
EDU 471 M ethods of Integrating the Liberal A rts in the Middle School: Language A rts, Children's Literature, Social Studies, A rts. ..... 3 credits
OR EDU 472 M ethods of Integrating the Liberal A rts in the Middle School: Science, Reading, Math, A rtsOR EDU 473 Methods of Integrating the Liberal A rts in theMiddle School: Music, Theatre, Art, Physical Education,Movement, Dance3 credits
HIS 366 A rkansas in the U nited States. ..... 3 credits
EDU 495 Student Internship* ..... 12 creditsTwo of the 12 Student Internship hours will be an on-campus seminar taken dur-ing the fall and spring semesters of the senior year (EDU 495S). Student interns mustenroll in a minimum of 3 credit hours of EDU 495 in the fall semester of the senior year.The seminar will focus on the following:Creating a Learning Environment; Instructional M aterials, M edia, andTechnology; Curriculum Development; Instructional Strategies;Constructive A ssessment; C haracter Education; Senior Seminar inFoundations; First A id/W ellness/C risis Intervention; Exceptional C hildren;Multicultural Education; School Law
Total28 credits* In order to receive a final grade on the internship, students must submit scores for Praxis II.Those students who wish to be certified to teach inSecondary School (7-12) must complete the followingrequirements:

## The Secondary Education Concentration

Through the Secondary Education concentration, the College assists students in a number of different majors who wish to teach at the secondary school level. The curriculum offered adds professional training and classroom experience to a solid education in the liberal arts. The program prepares students to gain teaching certification in a range of subject areas.

## Students wishing to concentrate in Secondary Education must be formally admitted by the Liberal A rts T eacher Education C ommittee.

Requirements for a C oncentration in Secondary Education
EDU 201 Education and Culture in the 20th Century ................... 3 credits
EDU 202 Overview of Teaching................................................. 1 credit
EDU 290 H uman Growth and Development................................ 3 credits
EDU 304 Psychology A pplied to Education ................................... 3 credits
EDU 404 M ethods of Integrating the Liberal A rts in the Secondary School ....... 3 credits
EDU 495 Student Internship* .................................................. 12 credits
T wo of the 12 Student Internship hours will be an on-campus seminar taken during the fall and spring semesters of the senior year (EDU 495S). Student interns must enroll in a minimum of 3 credit hours of EDU 495 in the fall semester of the senior year. The seminar will focus on the following:

Creating a Learning Environment; Instructional M aterials, Media, and Technology; Curriculum Development; Instructional Strategies; Constructive A ssessment; C haracter Education; Senior Seminar in Foundations; First A id/W ellness/C risis Intervention; Exceptional Children; M ulticultural Education; School Law
Total
25 credits
*In order to receive a final grade on the internship, students must submit scores for Praxis II.
Students planning to pursue a secondary teaching certificate should first understand the difference between the term "major" and the term "teaching field." The major, a college requirement for graduation, is a course of study in some particular academic discipline chosen by the student. Requirements for academic majors are listed in this catalog. The teaching field, a separate curricular requirement for teacher certification by the A rkansas Department of Education, must be completed in the subject area in which the student plans to teach. To be certified to teach at the secondary level, students must fulfill the following requirements. These courses may or may not be included in the required major.

## Teaching Field R equirements:

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE: 24 credits, of which 18 must be in biology, including BIO 110, 111, 112, 113, 220, 221, 222, 223. Six credits may be
elected in chemistry.
CHEM ISTRY: 24 credits, of which 18 must be in chemistry, including CHM 110, 111, 120, 121, 210, 211, 220, 221. Six credits may be elected in chemistry or physics.

EN G LISH: 30 credits including EN G 290, 291, 330, 331, 337, and 363.
GEN ERAL SCIENCE: 24 credits including BIO 110, 111, 112, 113; CHM 110, 111, 120, and 121; SCI 104 and 105; and biology and physical science electives.

MATHEMATICS: 24 credits, including MTH 210, 330 OR 420, 380. A t least six credits of the electives must be above the sophomore level.

MATHEMATICS (BASIC): 18 credits in mathematics, including MTH 110, 210, 380.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: 27 credits in physical education, including PED 151, 152, 207, 301, 302, 303, 307, 340 and A natomy and Physiology* (*BIOL 1013 from UACCB or any institution approved by the physical education faculty).

PHYSICAL SCIENCE: 24 credits in the physical science field, including PHY 210, 211, 220, 221 (or PHY 240, 241, 250, and 251), CHM 110, 111, 120, 121, and electives.

SOCIAL STUDIES: 37 credits, including 12 of U.S. history, 3 of which must be A rkansas history; 6 of world history; 6 of political science, 3 of which must be A rkansas government; 6 of geography; 3 of economics; 3 of sociology, anthropology, or psychology; and 1 of teaching social studies.

SPA NISH: 27 credits, including 6 credits of language skills (SPN 201, SPN 202); 6 credits of intensive study in a Spanish-speaking country (SPN 300); 3 credits, in modern methodology of foreign language teaching (SPN 350); 6 credits in the area of Spanish culture, civilization, and literature; and 6 credits of Spanish electives.

## Endorsement C ourse Requirements

COACHING IN FOOTBALL, BASKETBALL,AND TRACK: 14 credits, including PED 203, 207, 301, 302, 303. No one may coach in A rkansas without this endorsement.

MIDDLE SCHOOL: 6 credits, including PSY 310 and an approved course in methods below the secondary level. The prospective secondary teacher should be aware that no secondary teacher in A rkansas can teach at the middle school level without this endorsement.
The English Major
Students majoring in English love language because they understand its power to reflect and to shape human experience, and they work hard at mastering it. A s readers, they become good analysts of style and content, character and theme, with an understanding of the traditions and tools of writing and an ability to develop their own disciplined and creative responses to whatever they read - whether they are reading something as complex as Shakespeare's 0 thello or as mundane as a corporate annual report. A $s$ writers, they become masters of the principal tool of thought language - sometimes becoming published writers before they graduate. This mastery of the written word - both as a critical and insightful reader and as an adept and creative writer - provides an excellent foundation for a wide range of professions and for a fulfilling life of continued learning.

## Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in English

ENG 190 Introduction to $W$ estern Literature* .............................. 3 credits
ENG 290, 291 Survey of British Literature I \& II .......................... 6 credits
ENG 330, 331 A merican Literature I \& II ................................... 6 credits
ENG 363 A dvanced Composition ................................................ 3 credits
Electives in Englisht .............................................................. 15 credits
$\qquad$

* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
$\dagger$ A least 9 credits must be above the 200 level. Three credits must be at the 400 level. Six credits may be taken in foreign language above the 100 -level.


## The English Minor

The English minor is a course of study designed as a second field for students interested in exploring their love of language, developing their abilities as a critical reader, and honing their use of words as a tool of the mind.
Summary of Requirements for a M inor in English Two courses in A merican literature ............................................ 6 credits Two courses in English literature ............................................... 6 credits (A teast one literature course should be at the 300 level or above.) ENG 363 A dvanced Composition ............................................. 3 credits Total................................................................. 15 credits

## The French Minor

The French minor is a course of study designed as a second field for students interested in developing their fluency in French and gaining the understanding of culture and literature that comes from the study of a foreign language.

Summary of Requirements for a M inor in French
FRN 101 Beginning French I .......................................................... 3 credits
FRN 102 Beginning French II........................................................ 3 credits
FRN 201 Intermediate French I...................................................... 3 credits
FRN 202 Intermediate French II .................................................... 3 credits
Two advanced French electives (300
and/or 400 level) ....................................................................... 3 credits
Total............................................................................................ 18 credits
H istory

## The History Major

The study of history is one of the most important facets of a liberal education. History provides a sense of perspective on the processes of social, political, and economic change which have shaped the world in which we live. The study of history deepens our understanding of our own institutions and attitudes.

The History major at Lyon College permits students to experience the varied world of the modern historian: the historian as detective and interpreter. W orking with both evidence and ideas, in the classroom and in the field, history majors have the opportunity to refine their skills in critical reading, reasoning, research, and writing.

## Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in History

HIS 101, 102 The U nited States I, II .......................................... 6 credits
HUM 201A, 202A The W estern T radition* ................................ 4 credits
HIS 450 Directed Research ......................................................... 3 credits
2 U.S. history courses............................................................... 6 credits
3 advanced non-U.S. history courses........................................... 9 credits
A dditional advanced history courses
Total ..... 36 credits

* T hese courses also satisfy C ore requirements.
The History MinorThis course of study is designed as a second field for students interestedin history and in developing their skills in reasoning, research, and writing.
Summary of Requirements for a M inor in H istory
HIS 101, 102 The U nited States I, II ..... 6 credits
HUM 201A, 202A The W estern Tradition* ..... 4 credits
$O$ ne advanced U .S. history course ..... 3 credits
O ne advanced non-U .S. history course ..... 3 credits
A dditional advanced history courses ..... 5 credits
HIS 450 Directed Research ..... 3 credits
Total.24 credits* These courses also satisfy C ore requirements.
International Studies


## The International Studies Minor

At a time when intellectual and professional endeavors of all kinds increasingly have an international dimension, the minor in International Studies at Lyon College is a secondary field of specialization which provides an understanding of the global aspects of contemporary problems which will complement and expand the scope of a student's major in any given discipline. A s an interdisciplinary minor, International Studies draws upon the disciplines of Politics, Economics, History, Foreign Languages, and A nthropology and requires that students participate in an appropriate study-abroad program in order to develop an understanding of how nations interrelate culturally, politically, and economically.

Summary of Requirements for a M inor in International Studies
Part I: Four semesters of a modern foreign language (through 202) or demonstrated proficiency at that level.
Part II: A study-travel course or other approved foreign-study experience.
Part III: POL 201 Comparative Politics ........................................ 3 credits
POL 205 W orld Politics.................................................. 3 credits
Part IV : Four of the following elective courses, with no more than two in
any one discipline:* .12 credits
ANT 101
BUS 430
ECO 410
HIS 315, 336, 337, 350, 365, 401, 402, 403, 405
POL 297, 315, 332, 346
SPN 300, 340, 355, 360
RPH 207

## Total

 .18 credits* No more than one of these electives may be applied to the major.


## ournalism

## The Journalism Concentration

The Journalism concentration at Lyon College develops the thinking, writing, and editing skills needed for professional writing careers in business and journalism. The concentration prepares students to join corporate editing and writing staffs, as well as the editing and reporting staffs of newspapers and magazines.

Students following the Journalism concentration choose majors appropriate to their intellectual and professional interests. Some might select an English major, for example, to focus on critical verbal skills, while others might select politics to develop understanding of political events important to news and editorial writing. Still others might select Spanish, art, or economics. Students in the Journalism concentration are free to select whatever major suits their individual interests and needs.

Lyon C ollege graduates with courses from the Journal ism concentration have been particularly succesfful after joining the reporting staffs of daily newspapers and the writing and editing staffs of professional organizations. Some of them have moved easily into marketing positions. Their success has stemmed from their ability to think critically, to write clearly, to solve problems, and to lead. A nd these strengths have grown from their combination of a liberal arts major with courses from Lyon C ollege's Journalism concentration.

Summary of Requirements for a Journalism C oncentration
JRN 102 Fundamentals of Photography....................................... 3 credits
JRN 203 N ews W riting............................................................. 3 credits
JRN 303 N ews Editing I ..... 3 credits
POL 362 U. S. Constitution ..... 3 credits
EN G 363 A dvanced Composition ..... 3 credits
JRN 372 Practicum in W riting ..... 3 credits
JRN 373 Practicum in Editing ..... 3 credits
JRN 401 Internship ..... 3 credits
Total ..... 24 credits
Recommended ElectivesPrint journalists have recommended that students develop fields ofreporting expertise - in the arts and literature, for example, or politics orscience or business. In addition, Spanish is a useful tool for both reportersand business writers. Students should talk with their concentration adviserabout appropriate options.

## Management

The concentrations in $M$ anagement and Human Resource $M$ anagement emphasize the organizational aspect of business, examining the individual components of organizations and the structure of relations among them. By combining this understanding of the entire system that is a business with necessary quantitative and analytical skills, the concentrations seek to develop business leaders with the decision-making abilities needed for the twenty-first century. These concentrations provide a solid foundation for a wide range of entry-level management positions. They also provide important preparation for graduate study in business; however, students interested in graduate study should consult an adviser, for some programs require additional coursework.

## The Human Resource M anagement Concentration

Combined with a Psychology major, the Human Resource $M$ anagement concentration provides a strong foundation for careers involving personnel management. The concentration focuses upon the relationships between organizations and individuals and good decision-making in managing those relationships. It is designed to provide students with the skills they will need in order to succeed either in a graduate program or in a career. Students taking this concentration must major in Psychology.
Summary of Requirements for
a C oncentration in H uman Resource M anagement
BU S 210 Principles of M anagement............................................... 3 credits
BU S 313 Industrial and Organizational Psychology. ..... 3 credits
BU S 3150 rganizational Behavior ..... 3 credits
BU S 375 Human Resource M anagement ..... 3 credits
BU S 4100 rganization Theory ..... 3 credits
BU S 430 International Business ..... 3 credits
BU S 490 Senior Seminar ..... 3 credits
ECO 102 Principles of Economics II ..... 3 credits
Total ..... 24 credits
The Management ConcentrationCombined with an Economics major, the $M$ anagement Concentra-tion provides a strong foundation in all areas of management and preparesstudents for a wide range of business management careers. The concentra-tion focuses upon good decision-making in such areas as organization ofproduction, financing, personnel, and sales, with an eye to responsibly rep-resenting the interests of the organization or its owners. Students takingthis concentration must major in Economics. They must also take ECO320, Corporate Finance and ECO 405, Government Regulation ofBusiness as part of their economics electives.
Summary of Requirements for a C oncentration in $M$ anagement
BU S 210 Principles of $M$ anagement. ..... 3 credits
BU S 306 Principles of M arketing ..... 3 credits
BU S 3150 rganizational Behavior ..... 3 credits
BU S 375 H uman Resource M anagement ..... 3 credits
BU S 4100 rganization Theory ..... 3 credits
BU S 490 Senior Seminar ..... 3 credits
A ny two of the following courses:
BU S 325 Production M anagement ..... 3 credits
BUS 430 International Business ..... 3 credits
BU S 440 Small Business M anagement. ..... 3 credits
Total ..... 24 credits
Mathematics
The Mathematics Major

M athematics is the language of nature - the Rosetta stone by which we come to understand the inner structure and form of our universe. It is also the language of computers - the key to the Information A ge, which
is just beginning. A s a tool for understanding the world, it is perhaps the oldest and most enduring - and still, today, one of the most dynamic and exciting. Students in the M athematics major develop an understanding of mathematics as a vital tool of the mind.

The $M$ athematics major is both rigorous and flexible. It provides students a rigorous foundation upon which to pursue graduate studies in mathematics or professional training in areas such as law or engineering, while permitting them the flexibility to pursue minors in other liberal arts disciplines and to prepare themselves to teach in secondary school. G raduates receive the Bachelor of $A$ rts degree in mathematics.
Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in M athematics M TH 210, 220, 230 C alculus I*, II, III .......................................... 12 credits
MTH 300 Differential Equations ................................................... 3 credits
M TH 330 Linear A Igebra .............................................................. 3 credits
M TH 420 A bstract A Igebra I ......................................................... 3 credits
M TH 440 M athematical A nalysisI ................................................ 3 credits
3 M athematics electives (300/400 level)** ..................................... 9 credits
CSC 150 Introduction to $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{C}++$
OR CSC 110 Programming with BA SIC .................................. 3 credits
Total ...................................................................... 36 credits

* This course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
** M TH 400 Secondary M ethods in M athematics may not be used for this requirement.

PHY 240, 250, 241, 251, are recommended as electives.
Students who plan to do graduate study in mathematics should select M TH 421 A bstract A Igebra II and M TH 441 M athematical A nalysis II as electives in mathematics.

Students who wish to teach secondary school mathematics must satisfy admission requirements for the Liberal Arts Teacher Education Concentration (LATEC) and complete the General Education Core and Education Theory curriculum in the Secondary Education Certification Program. A dditionally, these prospective mathematics teachers must take MTH 380, M odern Geometry and MTH 400, Secondary M ethods in M athematics as general electives. (M athematics majors may also use M TH 380 as one of the three mathematics electives.)

## The M athematics Minor

T he M athematics minor is a course of study designed as a second field for students who wish to develop their understanding of mathematics as a
tool of the mind.
Summary of Requirements for a M inor in M athematics
MTH 210, 220 Calculus I* \& II ..... 8 credits
M TH 300 Differential Equations ..... 3 credits
M TH 330 Linear A lgebra
O R M TH 420, A bstract A lgebra I ..... 3 credits
A ny 300 or 400 level mathematics course or CSC 310** ..... 3 credits
CSC 150 Introduction to C/C ++ OR CSC 110 Programming with BA SIC ..... 3 credits
Total ..... 20 credits* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.**M TH 400, Secondary M ethods in M athematics, may not be used for thisrequirement.
Music

A t Lyon College we speak the language of music, endorsing its traditional role in the liberal arts. The M usic major is thus rooted in the history and theory of music, as well as in performance. It is well suited to students who wish to pursue graduate study in performance, music education, music theory, or musicology; to potential church musicians; and to students who wish to study music in tandem with other disciplines.

In addition to studying music in the classroom, music majors develop their skills as performers (in voice, piano, organ, or selected instrumental areas) in private lessons with a member of the music faculty. A basic level of skill at the piano is expected of all music majors; therefore, a piano proficiency examination must be passed by the senior year. Other requirements for the music major include attendance at on-campus recitals and concerts, participation in an ensemble, and a senior thesis or thesis-recital.
Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in M usic
MUS 105 The Language of M usic* ..... 3 credits
M U S 110 M usic Theory ..... 3 credits
MUS 111, 112 M usicianship I \& II ..... 3 credits
M US 205 A dvanced M usic Theory ..... 3 credits
MUS 311 M edieval and Renaissance M usic. ..... 3 credits
M US 312 Baroque M usic ..... 3 credits
M U S 313 Classical and Romantic M usic ..... 3 credits
M U S 314 T wentieth-C entury M usic ..... 3 credits
M U S 415 Structural and Stylistic A nalysis ..... 3 credits
Private Lessonst ..... 6 credits
Electives in M usic (200 level or above) ..... 6 credits
Total ..... 39 credits

* This course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.$\dagger$ Six hours of private lessons, not including those the student may wish totake in order to pass the piano proficiency examination, should be taken on oneinstrument or in voice. A dditional private lessons may be taken but may not beconsidered as music-elective hours.
The Music Minor
The M usic minor is a course of study designed as a second field for stu-dents wishing to explore interests and develop tal ents in the area of music.Summary of Requirements for a $M$ inor in $M$ usic
M U S 105 The Language of M usic* ..... 3 credits
M US 110 M usic Theory ..... 3 credits
M US 111 M usicianship I ..... 1.5 credits
T wo courses chosen from: ..... 6 credits
M U S 311 M edieval and Renaissance M usic
M US 312 Baroque M usic
M U S 313 C lassical and Romantic M usic
M U S 314 Twentieth-C entury M usic
Private Lessons4 credits
Total ..... 17.5 credits
* This course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
The Music/Scottish Arts MinorThe M usic/Scottish A rts minor is a program of studies for studentsinterested in the music of Scotland, particularly bagpiping.
Summary of Requirements for a M inor in M usic/Scottish A rtsMUS 105 The Language of Music*3 credits
M US 110 M usic Theory ..... 3 credits
M U S 111, 112 M usicianship I \& II ..... 3 credits
M U S 163 Pipe Band (four semesters) ..... 4 credits
M U S 263 C oel M or I (Classical Bagpipe I). ..... 3 credits
M US 294 History of M usic in Scotland. ..... 3 creditsM U S 363 C oel M or II (Classical Bagpipe II)
Total ..... 22 credits* This course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.


## The Physics/Math Minor

The Physics/M ath minor is a course of study designed as a second field for students who wish to develop their understanding of mathematics as it relates to the physical world.

Summary of Requirements for a M inor in Physics/M ath MTH 210, 220 CalculusI* \& II 8 credits
PHY 240, 241, \& 250, 251 Fundamentals of Physics I* \& II ..... 8 credits
PHY 350 Special Topics in Physics ..... 4 credits
PH Y 335 M odern Physics. ..... 3 credits
Total.23 credits

* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.


## The Politics Major

Politics is the study of political systems and the ideas that bring them into being, transform them, and sustain them. Students in the Politics program at Lyon C ollege examine such enduring concepts as freedom, justice, equality, order, and power; explore the practical and ethical dimensions of contemporary issues; and compare political systems throughout the world. The study of politics provides students with a deeper understanding of the nature and responsibilities of citizenship and provides a strong foundation for a range of careers and professions, including public service.

## Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in Politics

POL 101 U.S. Government and Politics* ....................................... 3 credits
POL 201 C omparative Politics .................................................. 3 credits
POL 205 W orld Politics............................................................. 3 credits
POL 351 A ncient Political Philosophy
OR POL 353 M odern Political Philosophy
OR POL 347 A merican Political Thought
.3 credits
POL 455 Senior seminar .......................................................... 3 credits
Five additional politics courses ..... 15 credits
ECO 101 Principles of Economics* ..... 3 credits
O ne history course (300 level or above) ..... 3 credits
Total

* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.The Politics minor is designed for those students who wish to supple-ment their major field of study with some valuable political knowledge.
Summary of Requirements for a M inor in PoliticsSeven courses in Politics.21 credits(T hese courses must be selected from at least two of the Politics subfields:A merican government, comparative politics, international relations, and politicalphilosophy. At least four of these courses must be at the 300 level or above.)
The Politics Minor


## Psychology

## The Psychology Major

$P_{\text {sychology, the study of behavior and mental processes, is a social, }}$ behavioral, and human science. The Psychology major at Lyon introduces students to the empirical study of human and animal behavior and such diverse mental faculties and processes as perception, memory, intelligence, problem solving, and decision making. Students are also introduced to a wide range of current professional issues and responsibilities regarding both the academic discipline and the applied profession of psychology.

Psychology students develop an understanding of the social, psychological, and biological causes of behavior and an understanding of the effects of these factors on a variety of psychological phenomena, including interpersonal relationships, human growth and development, learning, personality, and abnormal behavior. They become skilled researchers and wise consumers of scientific psychological research. In addition, they are introduced to the application of basic psychological principles in a variety of endeavors, including counseling and other areas of clinical psychology, education, and industry. Psychology majors interested in applied aspects of the discipline may gain practical experience in the field through a supervised practicum in the junior or senior year.

The major is designed to prepare students for graduate study in psychol-
ogy and related fields. A background in psychology is also appropriate andvaluable for students planning to enter such professions as social work,education, law, medicine, and the ministry.
Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in Psychology
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology* ..... 3 credits
MTH 123 Elementary Social Statisticst ..... 4 credits
PSY 322- Research M ethods ..... 3 credits
PSY 332 History and Systems ..... 3 credits
PSY 290 H uman Development (Same as EDU 290)
OR PSY 220 Psychology of W omen and $G$ ender OR PSY 420 A dulthood and A ging ..... 3 credits
Two of the following:
PSY 318 Biological Psychology. ..... 3 credits
PSY 400 T opics in Learning and C ognition ..... 3 credits
PSY 410 Psychological Testing. ..... 3 credits
Two of the following:
PSY 313 Industrial/O rganizational Psychology (Same as BUS 313) ..... 3 credits
PSY 335 A bnormal Psychology ..... 3 credits
PSY 336 Social Psychology ..... 3 credits
PSY 338 Personality Psychology. ..... 3 credits
PSY 440 Professional Issues and Practicum OR PSY 480 Directed Research ..... 3 credits
Total ..... 31 credits

* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
$\dagger$ M TH 101 C ollege A Igebra is a prerequisite for this course.
The Psychology Minor
T he Psychology minor is a course of study designed as a second fieldfor students who wish to develop an understanding of the scientific studyof behavior and the mind.
Summary of Requirements for a M inor in Psychology
PSY 101, Introduction to Psychology* ..... 3 credits
PSY 290 Human Development (Same as EDU 290)
OR PSY 220 Psychology of $W$ omen and $G$ ender
OR PSY 420 A dulthood and A ging ..... 3 credits
PSY 335, A bnormal Psychology
OR PSY 338 Personality Psychology ..... 3 credits
A nd two other 300 or 400 level psychology courses ..... 6 credits
Total ..... 15 credits
* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
Religion and Philosophy
The Religion and Philosopy Major

W hat does it mean to be human? W hat sort of society is just? H ow do we justify our values? Because they deal with such fundamental questions as these, the fields of religion and philosophy have always been central to liberal education. The Religion and Philosophy major at Lyon College involves students in the rich tradition of philosophical and theological thought. Because it combines rigor and clarity of thought and expression with concern for all aspects of the human condition, the study of religion and philosophy also provides a strong foundation for a range of professions.
Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in Religion and Philosophy
RPH 200 Introduction to The Bible* ..... 3 credits
RPH 203 Introduction to C hristian T heology* ..... 3 credits
RPH 204 Introduction to Philosophy* ..... 3 credits
RPH 206 Logic ..... 3 credits
Eight additional courses in religion and philosophy ..... 24 credits
Total ..... 36 credits* This course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
The Religion and Philosophy Minor

The Religion and Philosophy minor is a body of courses designed as a second field for students who wish to develop their skills of thought and expression and their understanding of the human experience through an exploration of philosophical and theological thought.

Summary of Requirements for a M inor in Religion and Philosophy
Six RPH courses .18 credits
Total
18 credits

## The Spanish Major

In a world where all fields of endeavor are becoming increasingly international and multicultural, fluency in another language and an understanding of other cultures have become keys that open a wide variety of opportunities - both personal and professional. Spanish majors at Lyon College have the opportunity to develop a facility in the use of both spoken and written Spanish and to build a knowledge of its literature and cultural heritage. The major prepares students for graduate school, teaching, or a range of professions grounded in bilingual ism.

## Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in Spanish

(Prerequisites: SPN 101 and 102 or equivalent)
SPN 201, 202 Intermediate Spanish I, II ......................................... 6 credits
SPN 333 A dvanced G rammar ........................................................ 3 credits
SPN 310 Interpretation and Translation in Spanish
OR SPN 340 Spanish for the Professions.................................. 3 credits
SPN 345 Latin A merican Literature
OR SPN 380 Spanish Literature............................................... 3 credits
SPN 355 Latin A merican Civilization
OR SPN 360 Spanish Civilization ............................................ 3 credits
SPN 440 Senior Seminar ............................................................... 3 credits
SPN 400-level course..................................................................... 3 credits
3 advanced Spanish electives ( 300 and/or 400 level) ....................... 9 credits
Total...................................................................... 33 credits
The Spanish Minor
The Spanish minor is a course of study designed as a second field for students interested in developing their fluency in Spanish and gaining the increased insights into culture and literature which result from the study of a foreign Ianguage.

Summary of Requirements for a M inor in Spanish
(Prerequisites: SPN 101 and 102 or equivalent)
SPN 201, 202 Intermediate Spanish I, II ......................................... 6 credits
SPN 333 A dvanced G rammar ........................................................ 3 credits
2 advanced Spanish electives ( 300 and/or 400 level) ....................... 6 credits
Total
15 credits
The Theatre MajorThe dramatic arts combine communication and literature with theimmediacy of human interaction. Perhaps that is why they have such apowerful impact upon our lives. In the Theatre major, students examinethese fields from varied perspectives - theoretical, literary, historical, andpractical. Introductory courses prepare students to speak effectively and toappreciate and participate in the dramatic arts. A dvanced courses lead themto reflect on the theory and practice of theatre and drama while preparingfor graduate study or a profession. Students participate in all aspects of the-atre productions in the laboratory setting of the H olloway Theatre. Theatremajors are required to partici pate in all $H$ arlequin $T$ heatre productions.Summary of Requirements for a M ajor in T heatre
THE 101 Introduction to Theatre* ..... 3 credits
THE 201 Basic Stagecraft ..... 3 credits
THE 210, 212, 310, 312 Theatre Practicum ..... 3 credits
THE 232 Beginning A cting ..... 3 credits
THE 353 Principles of Directing ..... 3 credits
THE 383 Theatre History ..... 3 credits
Electives in Thearre ..... 15 credits
Total ..... 33 credits

* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
The Theatre MinorThis course of study is designed as a second field for students interest-ed in the theatre arts and in improving their communication skills.Summary of Requirements for a M inor in $T$ heatreTHE 101 Introduction to Theatre* ............................................. 3 credits
THE 201 Basic Stagecraft ..... 3 credits
THE 210, 212, 310, 312 Theatre Practicum ..... 3 credits
THE 232 Beginning A cting ..... 3 credits
THE 353 Principles of Directing ..... 3 credits
THE 383 Theatre H istory ..... 3 creditsTotal18 credits
* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.


## Pre-Professional Programs

The breadth of understanding and the habits of disciplined thought which are the products of a strong, undergraduate liberal arts education provide an excellent foundation for a range of professions. The courses of study offered at Lyon College provide the basic intellectual and communication skills upon which success in professional school and in a profession largely depends.

## Health-Related Professions

Professional schools in health-related fields have very specific admission requirements. Students interested in these areas should begin planning their undergraduate curriculum as early as possible.

A ny student who is interested in pursuing a career in one of these areas should contact the chair of the Pre-H ealth Professions A dvisory Committee, or another member of the faculty in the Biology and Chemistry Division, upon matriculation at Lyon College. While some health profession programs do not require a student to complete a bachelor's degree in order to apply, it is generally recommended that the student do so because of the competitive edge provided by a completed liberal arts education.

## I. C urriculum for Medical, D ental, and V eterinary Professions

A baccalaureate degree is recommended for students planning careers in medicine, dentistry or veterinary medicine, since very few applicants are accepted with 90 credits. Students applying to medical school must take the M edical College Admission Test (MCAT), which is given in A ugust and $A$ pril of each year. The Dental $A$ dmission $T$ est (DAT) is required of all applicants to dental school. This exam is given year-round. A pplicants to veterinary school must take either the V eterinary College Admission Test (VCAT) or the General Record Examination (GRE) depending on the requirements of the various schools of veterinary medicine.

## Summary of Requirements

BIO 110, 112 Principles of Biology I* \& II ................................... 8 credits
CHM 110 Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry* ......................... 4 credits
CHM 120 Introduction to A nalytical C hemistry.......................... 4 credits
CHM 210 \& 220 Organic Chemistry I \& II ..... 8 credits
M TH 110 Elementary Functions* $\dagger$ ..... 4 credits
PHY 210, 211 \& 220, 221 General Physics I* \& II ..... 8 credits
Total 36 credits

* T his course may also be used to satisfy C ore requirements.
$\dagger$ Some medical schools require calculus. C onsult the pre-medical advisor.
Recommended C ourses
BIO 250 Cell Biology ..... 4 credits
BIO 252 Genetics ..... 4 credits
BIO 352 M olecular Biology. ..... 4 credits
BIO 360 Comparative Physiology ..... 4 credits
CHM 356 Biochemistry ..... 4 credits
Total ..... 20 credits
C lose consultation with the premedical-dental adviser will help the studentselect which additional electives should be taken.
II. C urriculum for 0 ptometryThis curriculum includes the requirements listed for medical, dental, andveterinary professions plus the following:
BIO 350 M icrobiology. ..... 4 credits
1-2 semesters Psychology ..... 4-8 credits
1-2 semesters Calculus(M TH 210/220) ..... 4-8 credits
III. C urriculum for Pharmacy

Preparation for a career in pharmacy requires the completion of the 63 credit hours given below. A minimum of a "C" must be achieved in each course and the cumulative grade point must be above 2.00. In addition to completing the courses listed, the applicant is expected to have the ability to type 30-40 words per minute accurately.

The Pharmacy College Admissions Test (PCAT) is required of all applicants and should be taken in November or February before applying for admission.

Summary of Requirements
MTH 110 Elementary Functions.................................................... 4 credits
EN G 101, 102 English Composition I \& II .................................... 6 credits
BIO 110 \& 112 Principles of Biology I \& II ................................... 8 credits
CHM 110 Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry* ..... 4 credits
CHM 120 Introduction to A nalytical C hemistry. ..... 4 credits
CHM 210 \& 220 Organic C hemistry I \& II ..... 8 credits
PHY 210, 211 \& 220, 221 General Physics I \& II ..... 8 credits
ACC 210 A ccounting ..... 3 credits
H IS 101 or 102 U nited States H istory I or II ..... 3 credits
ECO 101 Principles of Economics I ..... 3 credits
FREE ELECTIVES (credits must be in social sciences or humanities, e.g. history, politics, psychology, English, etc.) ..... 12 credits
Total 63 credits
IV. C urriculum for Physical Therapy
Summary of Requirements for M aster's P rograms
BIO 112 Principles of Biology II ..... 4 credits
BIO 260, 262 H uman A natomy \& Physiology I \& II ..... 8 credits
BIO 350 Introduction to M icrobiology ..... 4 credits
BU S 150 M icrocomputer A pplications in Business ..... 3 credits
CHM 110 Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry ..... 4 credits
CHM 120 Introduction to A nalytical C hemistry. ..... 4 credits
MTH 123 Statistics ..... 3 credits
PHY 210, 211, 220, 221 General Physics I \& II ..... 8 credits
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology ..... 3 credits
PSY 310 Biological Psychology * ..... 3 credits
PSY --- Psychology Elective ..... 3 credits
Total ..... 47 credits*Satisfies Introduction to $N$ euroscience requirementIn addition to these requirements, 20 to 40 hours of volunteer/observa-tion with a certified physical therapist is recommended.
V. C urriculum for 0 ccupational $T$ herapy
( with Bachelor's degree)
Summary of Requirements
BIO 112 Principles of Biology II ..... 4 credits
BIO 260, 262 A natomy and Physiology I \& II ..... 8 credits
CHM 110 Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry ..... 4 credits
PHY 210, 211 General Physics I ..... 4 credits
POL 101 U.S. Government and Politics ..... 3 credits
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology ..... 3 credits
PSY 335 A bnormal Psychology ..... 3 credits
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology ..... 3 credits
Sociology/Psychology Elective (PSY 318 recommended) ..... 3 credits
Total ..... 35 credits
In addition to these requirements, students must have a minimum of 20 hours of volunteer/observation with a certified occupational therapist.

## V I. C urriculum for N ursing

The foll owing courses are prerequisite to most institutions offering a BSN degree in nursing. Nursing programs vary considerably in their course content, and requirements for transfer to a specific program should be examined during advising. Certain prerequisite courses (e.g. Health, Home Economics, N utrition, and Introduction to Professional N ursing Practice) are not offered at Lyon and must be taken at some other institution if required. A minimum GPA of 2.5 is generally required for admission; however, nursing programs are very competitive and a higher GPA may be necessary.
BIO 112 Principles of Biology II ..... 4 credits
BIO 260, 262 A natomy \& Physiology I \& II ..... 8 credits
CHM 110, 120 Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry and Introduction to A nalytical C hemistry ..... 8 credits
EN G 101, 102 English C omposition I \& II ..... 6 credits
MTH 101 College A Igebra ..... 3 credits
PSY 101 Introduction to Psychology ..... 3 credits
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology ..... 3 credits
A dditional Recommended C ourses
A RT 101 A rt A ppreciation
OR M U S 105 The Language of M usic. ..... 3 credits
BIO 350 Microbiology ..... 4 credits
EN G 190 Introduction to W estern Literature. ..... 3 credits
HIS 101 U.S. History I OR HIS 102 U.S. History II
OR POL 101 U.S. G overnment ..... 3 credits
HIS 201, 202 W estern Civilization I \& II ..... 6 credits
MTH 123 Elementary Statistics ..... 3 credits
PED 101 Physical Fitness ..... 1 credit
PED - A ny P.E. activity course ..... 1 credit
PSY 310 Child Psychology ..... 3 credits
The Pre-Engineering Curriculum

Lyon College has two demanding programs to prepare students for an engineering degree. The first is called a 2-2 program, wherein a student attends Lyon College for two years and transfers to an engineering institution for the last two to earn a Bachelor of Science degree in engineering. A formal agreement of transfer exists between Lyon College and the U niversity of A rkansas, but entry into other schools can readily be arranged. A student will complete 60 hours of prescribed courses in engineering and liberal arts studies here, enabling the student to enter the last two years in any of the primary engineering disciplines including aerospace, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, nuclear, and petroleum. The pre-engineering students and their adviser work closely together to ensure that their program of study leads efficiently toward entry into their selected engineering school. The requirements listed below may vary in some limited degree depending on discipline or engineering school selected.

## Summary of Requirements

MTH 210, 220, 230† CalculusI, II, \& III .................................... 12 credits
MTH 300 Differential Equations ..... 3 credits
CHM 110 Introduction to Inorganic C hemistry ..... 4 credits
CHM 120 Introduction to A nalytical C hemistry. ..... 4 credits
PHY 240, 241 \& 250, 251 Fundamentals of Physics I \& II ..... 8 credits
CSC 150 Introduction to $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{C}++$ ..... 3 credits
ECO 101 Principles of Economics I ..... 3 credits
EN G 101, 102 English Composition I and II ..... 6 credits
HIS 101 or 102 The U nited States I or II ..... 3 credits
Humanities/ Social Science Electives ..... $9-12$ credits
EGR 201 or EM 50** Engineering M echanics Statics ..... 3 credits
Total
$\dagger$ Students who begin their mathematics with M TH 110 may have to spend an extra summer or year before transferring to an engineering school.
**C orrespondence course from U niversity of M issouri-Rolla
The second program is called the 3-2 program, wherein a student attends Lyon College for three years, completing the Lyon College Core C urriculum and the requirements for a particular major (usually mathematics), and transfers to the engineering school of choice for the remaining two. U pon completion of the fourth year, the student earns a Bachelor of

A rts degree from Lyon College. The Bachelor of Science degree in a specific engineering area from the school of choice is awarded following the completion of that school's requirements for the major.

Examples of five-year syllabi for engineering degrees are available upon request. The pre-engineering adviser, using the suggested five-year syllabus, will work with students to tailor individually the order in which the courses are taken.

## Pre-Law Preparation

Studies and surveys have consistently shown that the students who succeed best in law school are those who have earned a bachelor's degree in any rigorous major requiring analytical reasoning, careful reading, and effective speaking and writing. A lthough there is no required pre-law curriculum, students who want to strengthen skills or gain background knowledge that will assist them in the study of law may wish to take some of the following elective courses:

1. Language skills - advanced composition, foreign languages, or speech.
2. A nalytical thinking - logic, math, economics, accounting, or philosophy of law.
3. Context of the A merican legal system - A merican government, A merican history, judicial process, or U.S. Constitution.

Admission to law school is competitive and is based mainly on grade point average and the student's score on the Law School A dmissions Test (LSAT). The law school provides the formal and specialized training necessary to pass the bar examination and to practice law.

Students interested in law are encouraged to participate in activities sponsored by the Pre-Law A dvisory Committee and to work closely with committee members in their pre-law planning.

## Pre-Ministry Preparation

Students interested in pre-ministerial preparation are encouraged to consult the College Chaplain or any member of the religion faculty. Guidance, support, and assistance with course selection will be offered through such advisors. Though seminaries accept applicants with virtually any college major, the following are recommended as especially good preparation: English, history, and religion and philosophy.

Regardless of the major chosen, the pre-ministerial student should take courses in the following areas: religion, English, foreign Ianguage, history,
philosophy, and psychology. Students interested in pre-ministerial preparation should consult with a member of the religion faculty and the faculty of their chosen major to work out an effective course of preparation.

The N ichols International Studies Program encompasses two different approaches to foreign travel for students. The first approach is offered through the Study Travel Course Program. The basic form of the Study Travel course is a single course with a short component spent in a foreign country. The second is a Semester A broad Program, which assists Lyon Students in spending an extended period of time in a foreign university as a student enrolled in classes there.

## The Study Travel Course Program

Qualified juniors and seniors may join in one of several international Study Travel courses offered by the College. Financial assistance is made available by a grant called a N ichols Fellowship.

To qualify initially, a student must have completed four full-time semesters at Lyon C ollege. A the end of the fourth semester, students who have accumulated at least 60 hours of credit and are in good academic and financial standing are determined eligible for a N ichols Fellowship. A t this time N ichols-eligible students may pre-register for one of the Nichols Study Travel Courses offered in the following year. The fellowship may be granted for use in the fifth semester or at any time thereafter, provided the student is enrolled full-time in the semester immediately preceding the travel course and still maintains appropriate academic and financial standing. Students who are not in appropriate academic standing during the semester in which they are eligible to pre-register for a Study T ravel course will not be awarded a fellowship and will be charged for any costs the C ollege has incurred on their behalf. The Registrar and the Business 0 ffice will determine eligibility of the student at the time of registration for a Study T ravel course.

To be eligible to enroll in a Study Travel course, a student must be in good financial standing with the College. To be in good financial standing a student must not have any unpaid student account balance from a previous semester. In addition, students must have settled satisfactorily their accounts with the Business 0 ffice by the last day of the semester in which
they are enrolled. Students who have not settled their accounts by this date will not be allowed to go on the Study Travel course in which they are enrolled and will be charged for any costs the College has incurred on their behalf.

All Study Travel courses are taught by Lyon College faculty and include about two weeks in a foreign country. Enrollment is by permission of the instructor. Some prerequisites may be imposed. A course fee will be due and payable upon final registration.

Students who do not qualify for a Nichols Travel Fellowship may enroll for a Study Travel course at their own expense, with the permission of the instructor; however, N ichols Fellows will receive priority on class rosters when numbers are limited.

Nichols Fellowships may be applied towards the cost of study or research abroad by those eligible for a Study Travel course, but may only be used once, and in an accepted program in a specific discipline.

These Study T ravel courses are scheduled for 1999-2000:
NTR 245/FRN 301 FRENCH CULTURE: PARISIAN AND PROV IN CIAL LIFE / 1 credit, Spring 2000*, Dr. Bordeau. A study of life in France through immersion in French language and culture. Students will develop the language skills they have already acquired and experience French culture as "insiders" by living with a French family for one week in addition to sight-seeing. O ne week in Paris and one week in T ours. Course Fee: $\$ 450 \dagger$. Prerequisite for NTR 245: FRN 102 or permission of the instructor. Prerequisite for FRN 301: FRN 202 or permission of the instructor.

## NTR/SCI 218 BRITISH CONTRIBUTIONS TO MATH AND SCI-

ENC E / 1 credit, Spring 2000*, Dr. M osley. A n examination of the contributions of great British scientists to the body of scientific knowledge. Emphasis on $N$ ewton (physics), H ardy (number theory), Russell (set theory and foundations of mathematics), Babbage and Lovelace (early digital computers), and T uring (computer design and logic). Destination: London. C ourse Fee: $\$ 350 \dagger$. Prerequisite: A ny science or math course.

NTR 205/HUM 205 THE ANCIENT WORLD: GREECE / 1 credit, Spring 2000*, Dr. Beck.
To enrich their understanding of the origins of W estern thought studied in the Common C ore, students will visit major sites where G reek philosophy and Christianity were first developed. They will see temples built to the Greek gods, such as the Temple of Poseidon, the shrine to A pollo at

Delphi, and the A cropolis; the marketplace at A thens, where Socrates spent his days discussing philosophical questions; three places where Paul preached (C orinth, V eroia, and Phillipi); and an early C hristian monastery at M eteora. C ourse Fee: $\$ 450 \dagger$. Prerequisite: H U M 201A and 201B.

NTR 280/BIO 280 TROPICAL REEF BIOLOGY / 3 credits, Spring 2000*, Dr. Gregerson. Coral reefs rival tropical rain forests in their sheer number and diversity of species. Through lectures and extensive snorkeling, students will explore the world's second-largest coral reef, located off the coast of Belize. C ourse Fee: \$300†. Prerequisite: BIO 110 and 110L. Preference given to students who have taken multiple biology courses. A bility to swim required.

* T he travel portion of Spring 2000 courses will take place in M ay 2000.
$\dagger$ T hese fees are approximations, based on previous trips. A ctual fees may be higher or lower. U nused fees will be returned to students.

NOTE: A ny course may be canceled if it is under-enrolled.

## The Semester A broad Program

AII students, in consultation with their advisers, may develop a plan for a semester's or a full year's study in a foreign country during their junior year. Preparation for such a study program must begin in the sophomore year and should include consultation with the director of the Nichols International Studies Program. Students should have at least a 3.0 cumulative GPA to be approved for this program.

Lyon has exchange agreements with the University of A berdeen (Scotland), Queen's U niversity (N orthern Ireland), the U niversity of U Ister (N orthern Ireland), the U niversity of Poitiers (France), and the U niversity of Scarborough (England). Students may also select other foreign universities for their study abroad.

Help with that choice may be found in the International Studies Office together with information on housing, travel, financing, and background information on the proposed country in which the student intends to study. Currently students who qualify for a Study Travel course may use the grant they would have received for that course and apply it to a junioryear or junior-semester study abroad program. Other financial aid may al so be available. Details may be obtained from the Financial A id Office or the International Studies 0 ffice.

In past years, students have done either a full year's or semester's study in such countries as Scotland, England, France, Spain, Italy, Israel, Japan,
and A ustralia. Students will need preparation in the language of the country in which they will study, particularly if English is not the language of instruction. That generally means the equivalent of two years of college level language instruction, particularly at the conversational level. A lthough internships and paying jobs are sometimes available, students should not expect to support themselves, even in part, by funds earned through working abroad. Funds for a year's or semester's study should have been secured before leaving the country.

All international study programs are administered through the Nichols International Studies Office and must be approved by the director of that office before students will be allowed to study in an international setting.

## Academic Rules and Regulations

To graduate with a Bachelor of A rts or Bachelor of Science degree from Lyon C ollege, students must successfully complete the Core C urriculum, the requirements of at least one major, and at least 120 semester credits. They must al so earn at least a 2.00 cumulative grade point average for all work taken at Lyon C ollege and a 2.00 cumulative grade point average in their major discipline.

C andidates for a degree must spend at least two semesters in residence as full-time students; attendance during summer terms alone is not sufficient. The senior year must be spent in residence at Lyon College, and at least 24 of the final 30 credits must be taken at Lyon C ollege.

All candidates for a degree must be present at graduation exercises. The Dean of the Faculty may exempt from this requirement any student who has completed graduation requirements prior to the beginning of the spring semester, who resides outside the state of A rkansas, and who requests such exemption in writing not later than A pril 1 of the year in which the student expects to graduate.

Students earning degrees are normally expected to complete their course of study at Lyon College within four years. W hen this is not possible, students operate under the degree requirements of any catalog under which they were enrolled during the 10-year period previous to their graduation. However, a student who allows four years to lapse before re-enrollment must re-enroll under the current catalog.

## Advanced Standing

Students who have done exceptionally well in high school, taken college preparatory courses or gained knowledge in some other way, may receive college credit, if they can demonstrate their knowledge and ability by examination. Students who have taken college courses at other accredited institutions of higher learning may also enter Lyon College with advanced standing.

## I. A dvanced Standing by Examination

U p to 33 semester credits may be earned by any combination of the following programs:

## A. A dvanced Placement Examinations

Students may receive credit for courses administered by the A dvanced Placement Program of the College Board. Students scoring a 4 or above on an A P exam in any discipline offered by the C ollege will be given academic credit. Students scoring a 3 may be given credit, subject to a verification examination administered by the College faculty in the appropriate discipline. The determination of the exact course equivalence for AP credit will also be made by the College faculty in the appropriate discipline.

## B. Credit by D ivision Examination

Students with a strong academic background may petition the Curriculum Committee to take any course by examination. The student's petition must have the approval of the student's adviser, the faculty member who teaches the course, and the division chair in whose division the course is located. The grade earned on the exam will be recorded on the student's transcript. A cademic credit for the course will be granted for a grade of $D$ or better.

## II. Transfer C redit

Lyon College will transfer all courses from accredited two-year and fouryear institutions of higher learning, provided the courses are in areas of instruction offered by the College and the grade earned was a C or better. (Pass/Fail courses will transfer if the student can demonstrate that the grade earned would have been a C or better.)

T ransferred grades will appear on the student's transcript, but will not be
figured into the Lyon College GPA .
Students who have left college under probation or suspension will be admitted to Lyon College on probation. Students academically dismissed from other institutions must wait at least one semester before being admitted to Lyon College.

Transfer students are required to take a physical education course at Lyon College for each year of full-time enrollment (or its equivalent) at Lyon C ollege. A II students must take Physical Fitness (PED 101) and one PED activity course or equivalent courses at other institutions. Participation in the military will be awarded Core physical education credit if it occurs while the student is enrolled at Lyon C ollege.

Students currently enrolled at Lyon College must obtain permission to take academic work at other institutions if they wish to transfer the credit earned to Lyon College. All Core proficiency courses must be verified before credit is awarded.

Lyon College reserves the right to determine course equivalence for transfer credit. Transcripts will be evaluated by the Registrar upon admission to the College, and students will be notified of their standing through their advisers.

## III. A dvanced Standing for M ilitary Service

The C ollege grants academic credit for learning acquired in the military in accordance with the Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the A rmed Services. The one exception to this is that the College will not accept military service as physical education credit unless it is taken concurrently with the student's enrollment at the College.

## Academic C alendar

The Lyon College calendar is divided into two 14 -week semesters. The fall semester begins in late A ugust and ends with the final examination period before the Christmas holidays. The spring semester begins in mid-January and concludes in early M ay.

The College may also offer courses between semesters (January and $M$ ay) and in the summer. The summer session is not considered as part of the regular academic year.

## Student Course Loads

The unit of measure at Lyon College is the semester credit. O ne hundred and twenty (120) semester credits are required for graduation.

Therefore, a total of 30 credits during the academic year is considered a normal load.

For the fall and spring semesters, the minimum course load for a fulltime student is 12 semester credits.

The maximum course load is 18 credits per semester. Students wishing to take more than 16 credits per semester must have maintained the following grade point averages (GPA) in the preceding semester: for 17 credits, a 2.50 GPA ; and for 18 credits, a 3.00 GPA . Exceptions may be granted by the Dean of the Faculty. There will be an additional charge for credits beyond 34 per year.

V eterans, athletes, and students receiving financial aid are required to take a minimum of 12 credits during the fall term and 12 in the spring semester to be eligible for the benefits accorded full-time students.

Six credits is considered a full time load for summer session. T en credits is the maximum load.

## Student Registration

Students are responsible for accurate registration; credit can be received only in those courses for which a student is properly registered. Students are also held responsible for every course for which they register unless they officially withdraw within the stated deadlines. A student who is registered for a course at the end of the registration period (final day to en roll for a course) is considered to have "attempted" the course.

Registration is not complete or official until fees are paid or arrangements for payments have been made with the C ollege Business Office.

## Courses Changed or Dropped

Ordinarily, permission to add courses will not be granted after the end of the eighth day of each term. To add or drop a course a student must obtain a petition form from the Registrar's Office. If a course is dropped before four weeks of the term are completed, no grade will be recorded. A fter four weeks, a failing grade will be recorded on the student's transcript unless the student withdraws from the C ollege. A student may not withdraw from the C ollege after mid-term grades are due, except for medical reasons. A schedule may not be changed without the consent of the student's adviser. During their first year, all first-time, full-time freshmen are allowed one "free" drop at any point up to seven class days after mid-term grades are due, except for Core courses where continuous enrollment is required (See p. 16). No record of this course will be made on the transcript, and the drop will not affect the student's financial aid or full-time standing.

## Withdrawal from College

If students are unable to complete their academic work, they may withdraw from the College prior to mid-term. To initiate the withdrawal process they must see the A ssociate Dean of Students and obtain permission and clearance for their withdrawal from their adviser, the A cademic Dean or the Dean of Students, the Business Office, and the Director of Financial A id. Their transcripts will indicate that their current courses were incomplete by recording either a W P or W F for each course. Failure to complete the withdrawal process within one week after initiation will cause a grade of F to be recorded for every course in which they are enrolled. Students who have withdrawn from the College must be reviewed by the A dmission and Financial A id C ommittee before being readmitted. A student may not withdraw from the College after mid-term grades are due, except for medical reasons.

A student who fails to attend class for three consecutive weeks during the fall or spring semester may be administratively withdrawn from the course with a grade of F . Failure to attend all classes for a period of 3 weeks may cause a student to be withdrawn from the C oll ege with failing grades.

A student may be withdrawn from a single course or from all courses under several other conditions. The C ollege may dismiss a student following procedures stated in the current Student $H$ andbook, which is available to every student from the Student Life Office. If students fail to meet the stated requirements of a course, the faculty member may request that the Dean of the Faculty dismiss them from the course in question. Before administering the dismissal the Dean will warn students that they are in jeopardy. A ny student may be administratively withdrawn from the College for social or academic irresponsibility. The dismissal will be issued by the Dean of the Faculty or the Dean of Students, and, where possible, preceded by a written warning.

## Student Leave of Absence

Students who complete the withdrawal process (see above) or who wish to leave the College at the successful completion of any term, have the option of requesting a leave of absence. To be granted a leave of absence, a student must be in good academic standing and receive the permission of the Dean of Students and the office of A cademic Services. The leave of absence will include a specified date of return and, where appropriate, any conditions for return, both to be negotiated when the leave is
granted. Students who have been granted a leave of absence may be readmitted without re-application and without coming before the Admission and Financial A id Committee.

## Independent Study

A student may enroll in a course of study not listed in the Lyon College Catalog, pursue independent research, and/or work on a list of readings. For this, a student needs a full-time faculty member to supervise the independent study. The course number prefix will conform to the appropriate division. V ariable credit is allowed up to a total of six semester credits. Students are urged to complete the independent study within the semester and must complete the independent study by the end of the following semester. The student must file a statement with the Registrar giving the course title and a brief description of the material to be covered in the independent study, signed by the full-time faculty member serving as supervisor and by the C hair of the Division, before enrolling in the course.

## Directed Study

A student may enroll in a course, listed in the Lyon College Catalog, as a directed study under the direction of a full-time faculty member in the division under which the course is listed. The normal course title and number will be listed on the student's transcript followed by the letters "D.S." or "Directed Study." The student must complete the course by the end of the semester as though it were a normal class. Ordinarily, a student will be permitted to take a course through directed study only if it is required for graduation and has not been offered or is not offered at a time the student is able to attend. The division is not under any obligation to offer a course through directed study. The student must make arrangements for the directed study with the appropriate faculty member and division chair and submit the signed Course A pproval Form to the Registrar.

## Student Classification

C lassification lists will be compiled at the beginning of each term and will be based on the number of credits successfully completed.

To be classified as a sophomore, a student must have completed at least 30 semester credits.

A junior must have completed 60 credits.
A senior must have completed 90 credits.

## Class Attendance

Students are expected to be present at every scheduled meeting of a class or laboratory. They should confer with individual professors concerning absences incurred due to sickness, personal emergency, or C ollege business. Failure to attend class for three weeks may result in students' dismissal from the class with a failing grade. Students who are administratively withdrawn from a Core proficiency course will be placed on academic probation for one semester. Students who are withdrawn from two courses in a single semester will be suspended from the C ollege. A second administrative withdrawal in any subsequent semester will result in probation; a third withdrawal will result in suspension.

## Grades and Examinations

G rades in courses for the term are indicated as follows: A, meaning excellent; B, good; C, satisfactory; D, poor, but passing; I, incomplete; F, failure; P, passing; W, withdrawal; IP, in progress; FL, failure, not included in GPA ; W P, withdrawal passing, not included in GPA ; W F, withdrawal failing, not included in GPA ; and W R, administrative withdrawal.

A fter gaining sophomore standing, any student may enroll for one elective each academic year on a Pass/Fail basis, provided that it is not a C ore requirement or part of the student's major, concentration, or minor. This includes supporting courses in other majors, unless specifically excluded by the student's division chair (student teaching is an exception). Students must notify the Registrar within two weeks after the term begins if they wish to be graded on the pass/fail basis. Students must notify the Registrar within two weeks after the term begins if they wish to remove the pass/fail grading basis. Such courses are not included in determining grade point average, and do not qualify for veteran's benefits.
$G$ rades of $C$ or above in ENG 101 and 102 are necessary for mastery of these courses; therefore, there are no D grades.

W hen a student repeats a course, the grade for each attempt remains on the student's transcript. However, the most recent grade will be used in calculation of the student's grade point average.

## Grade Point Averages

The grade point is the evaluation of each course according to the grade received on a four point scale. "A " carries four points, "B" three, "C" two, "D" one, and "F" zero.

The grade point average is the total number of grade points divided by the total number of credits attempted. C ourses dropped before the last day to drop a course are not counted as part of the total number of courses attempted for the purpose of computing the grade point average. T ransferred grades are not calculated into the Lyon C ollege G PA .

The following is an example of how the grade point average is computed for a semester:

| COURSE | SEMESTERCREDIT |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| CREDIT |  | GRADE | GRADE |
| ---: |
| POINTS |

G rade Point A verage $=39$ divided by $13=3.00$

## Incomplete Grades

In cases where students are not able to complete the requirements of a course due to circumstances beyond their control, a grade of incomplete (I) is reported. The student is required to complete the work before the date in the following semester specified in the Catalog. If the incomplete is not removed, the grade becomes an $F$.

If a student is unable to complete a course labeled "directed study" or "independent study", a grade of IP (in progress) is reported. The IP must also be removed before the date in the following semester specified in the Catalog.

## Mid-Term Reports

M id-term grades will be issued for students enrolled for courses in the fall term and spring semesters. U nless a student requests otherwise, midterm reports will be mailed to parents.

Students receive fall and spring mid-term grades from their adviser. Final grades for the fall and spring semesters are mailed to the students at their home.

## The Dean's List and Provost's Scholars

Those full-time students who earn a semester GPA of 3.75 or better will receive designation as a Dean's List Scholar at the close of each semes-
ter. Students with incomplete grades at the end of the semester will be eligible for the Dean's List designation if they complete their work by the date for removal of incomplete grades and meet the above criteria. Those full-time students who earn a semester GPA of 4.0 will receive designation as a Provost's Scholar as well as a Dean's List Scholar. Students must earn 12 credits exclusive of any elective Pass/Fail credits to be eligible for either designation.

## Graduation With Honors

G rade point averages required for graduation with honors are: summa cum laude, 3.90; magna cum laude, 3.75; cum laude, 3.50.

## Academic Probation

A student will be placed on academic probation if any one of the following conditions occurs:

CONDITION 1: If a student's grade point average falls below 1.50 in any semester;

CONDITION 2: If a student's cumulative grade point average fails to meet the minimum for his/her class (freshman 1.75, sophomore 1.90, junior 2.00, and senior, 2.00);

CONDITION 3: If a student is administratively withdrawn for nonattendance from a C ore proficiency course or from two other courses; or

CONDITION 4: If a student fails a C ore proficiency course twice.
A student will be allowed to remain on probation for one semester only. By the end of that semester both the semester grade point average and cumulative grade point average must be raised to the minimum level required for that student's class (See C ondition 2 above).

## Academic Suspension

A student will be suspended for at least one semester if any one of the following conditions occurs:

CONDITION 1: If a student does not remove himself/herself from probation by the end of the semester following the imposition of probation (summer semester is not included);

CONDITION 2: If a student is administratively withdrawn from two courses for non-attendance in a single semester or from three courses while enrolled at Lyon; or

CONDITION 3: If a student fails a Core proficiency course three times.

W hile under suspension a student may take one course at the College during a regular semester or two courses ( 6 credits) during summer school. Exceptions to this policy must be approved by the Admission and Financial A id Committee.

In order to return to Lyon as a regular student after a period of suspension, a student must either (1) have the stated G PA (freshman, 1.75; sophomore, 1.90; junior, 2.00; and senior, 2.00); or (2) apply for re-admission to the A dmission and Financial A id C ommittee.

## Confidentiality of Records

Lyon College has established the following policy in order to comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy A ct of 1974.

A ny student or parent of a dependent student (a dependent student is defined as one who is claimed by a parent as a dependent for income tax purposes), has the right to inspect and review all personal records which meet the Privacy A ct's definition of "education records."

These data consist of all records maintained by the College about the student with exception of:

1. personal notes of C ollege faculty and staff;
2. employment records;
3. medical and counseling records used solely for treatment;
4. Iaw enforcement records kept by the Dean of Students;
5. financial records of parents, and;
6. confidential letters and statements of recommendations placed in records after January 1,1975 , for which one has waived the right to inspect and review.

U nder no condition may any student be required to waive her or his rights under this A ct before receiving C ollege services or benefits.

A copy of the full policy statement is available in the Office of the Registrar.

## Exceptions to Academic Policies

Unless otherwise specified, exceptions to the above academic policies may be granted by the C urriculum C ommittee upon petition.

Students with physical, neurological, emotional, or learning disabilities which affect their academic performance may request reasonable accommodations for such disabilities. To do so, a student must inform the

Office of A cademic Services, in writing, of his/her disability and the nature of its effect on academic performance, and provide additional information as specified in the College's guidelines. The guidelines are available in the Office of A cademic Services.

## Transcript Requests

Students may request a copy of their transcript from the Office of the Registrar. There is a fee of $\$ 3$ for each transcript requested. A transcript will not be released until all financial and/or administrative obligations to the C ollege have been satisfied.

## Graduation Rates

In accordance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act, Lyon College annually publishes a report on graduation rates at the C ollege. The report is available from the $O$ ffice of the Registrar.

## A ccounting

## ACC 210 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I/ 3 credits

The course has been designed to develop an understanding of the accounting process. The focus is on learning the mechanics of record keeping and preparation of financial statements as well as the basic theory underlying collection and presentation of financial data of a firm.

## ACC 211 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II/ 3 credits

The course builds on A CC 210 as the student is carried through the breadth of the accounting discipline. Emphasis is placed on learning to apply accounting principles to partnerships and corporations. The course also introduces the students to cost accounting and managerial uses of accounting data. Prerequisite: ACC 210.

## ACC 300 ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS / 3 credits

The course teaches the student how to analyze the flow of transactions within a firm so as to enable him or her to do the following tasks: system review, system designing, system installation, and audit control. Study of both manual and computerized accounting systems is emphasized. Students are required to work on a systems project involving a business or a non-business institution. Prerequisite: A CC 211.

## ACC 301 BU SINESS LAW / 3 credits

The course provides a systematic analysis of the legal concepts which apply to business organizations, legal rights and remedies, secured transactions, commercial papers, property, bankruptcy, etc. Prerequisite: A CC 211.

## ACC 320 COST ACCOUNTING / 3 credits

The course deals with techniques of data accumulation, analysis, and control in a manufacturing environment. The usefulness of cost data in pricing, income determination, and managerial decision-making is emphasized. Prerequisite: A CC 211.

## ACC 325 MANAGERIALACCOUNTING / 3 credits

The objective of this course is to introduce the students to the use of accounting data to facilitate the managerial functions of planning, coordination, and control. The course is suitable for concentrants and non-concentrants. Prerequisite: A CC 211.

ACC 330 \& 331 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTINGI\& II/3 credits each The objective of this sequence of courses is the study of accounting principles and practices as they apply to corporate financial reporting. The theory underlying such principles and practices is especially emphasized. Students are required to write a term paper in each course or write an extended term paper over the two course sequence. Prerequisite: A CC 211.

ACC 340 INCOMETAX I / 3 credits
The course involves the study of federal income tax regulations as they relate to the income of individuals. Prerequisite: A CC 331 or consent of instructor.

## ACC 410 AUDITING / 3 credits

The course deals with the principles and procedures of public auditing, preparation of audit reports, and the observance of professional ethics by accountants. Prerequisite: A CC 331.

## ACC 420 ADVANCED COST ACCOUNTING / 3 credits

The course builds upon ACC 320 and includes such topics as comprehensive budgeting, profitability analysis, differential cost analysis, transfer pricing, capital budgeting, and linear programming. Prerequisite: A CC 320.

## ACC 440 INCOME TAX II / 3 credits

The course involves study of the Federal Tax Regulations pertaining to corporations, partnerships, estates, and trusts. Prerequisite: A CC 340.

ACC 445 GOVERNMENTAL/NON-PROFIT ACCOUNTING / 3 credits This course deals with the application of accounting principles to governmental units and non-profit organizations. Prerequisite: ACC 331.

## ACC 490 SEMINARIN ACCOUNTING / 3 credits

Selected topics in accounting will vary from semester to semester. $M$ ay be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Prerequisites: junior standing and permission of the instructor.

## A nthropology

ANT 101 INTRODUCTION TO CULTURALANTHROPOLOGY / $\mathbf{3}$ credits Examination of human behavior in a cultural context, with emphasis on evolution of societies from huntinggathering to technological economics in terms of language, religion, politics, warfare, and family. Focuses on data from several different tribal societies.

## ANT 208 ANTHROPOLOGYOFRELIGION / 3 credits

Examination of content of, and analytical approaches to, humanity's oldest religions, with attention to contemporary adaptations of them. Prerequisite: A NT 101. (Same as R PH 208)

ANT 215 FIELD RESEARCH METHODS IN SOUTHERN FOLK CULTURE / $\mathbf{3}$ credits An interdisciplinary field course focusing on methods of studying and interpreting vernacular culture, using the A merican South as a "laboratory." Students will work, and on occasion live, in areas under study. (Same as HIS 215.)

## ANT 250 NATIVEAMERICAN LIFE IN THE SOUTHEAST / 3

 credits Since the Removal of the 19th century, the $N$ ative A mericans of the old Southeast have been centered in Oklahoma, but the resources for understanding their culture and history over the millennia in the Southeast are great. This course focuses on the uses of anthropology, ethnohistory, and history to bring to life an important part of early A merica. Prerequisite: A NT 101.
## ANT 270 TOPICSIN CULTURALSTUDIES / 3 credits

This is a general course whose content changes from year to year, but always focuses on cultural issues related to faculty research interests. In recent years, for example, the course has been entitled "In Search of DeSoto" and has been used to examine contemporary research on the route of the 16th-century explorer through the Southeast. Closer study of particular portions of the route, especially in A rkansas, gives insights into ethnography of the Southeastern peoples, and attention to the Spaniards opens questions of the nature of 16th-century European life, ethics, and documents.

ANT 280/281 PREHISTORY AND HISTORY OF YUCATÁN / 2 or 3 credits A mong M exican culture areas, Yucatán is one of the simpler ones, in that it consists almost entirely of $M$ ayas and, after the Spanish conquest, mestizos. This course introduces students to contemporary understandings of the ancient M aya civilization and traces the changes in Yucatecan life since the conquest. Students in 281 conclude the course with a two-week trip to Yucatán in which they visit at least eight archaeological sites. Prerequisites: A NT 101 and permission of instructor. Priority in 281 will be given to anthropology minors.

## ANT 301 MATERIALCULTURE / 3 credits

The artifacts of daily life, when studied properly, are much more than things - they are pathways to understanding the lives of the people who made and used them, as well as culture itself. Thus these artifacts are known as "material culture" or "folklife." This course offers students an opportunity to see objects in depth, from hand-crafted household items to log houses. Cultures examined range from A frica to the Ozarks. A student research paper will be required.

## Art

ART 101 INTRODUCTION TO THE VISUALARTS / 3 credits This course directs the students to an understanding and appreciation of the visual arts - especially drawing, painting, sculpture, and architecture. Students will learn to analyze art works in regard to their design elements and principles, as well as in the context of certain art movements.

## ART 222 THREEDIMENSIONALDESIGN/3 credits

A $n$ art course dealing with multiple views and non-illusory depth in space. In this study, art objects are constructed and examined for their aesthetic appeal; their form in space, considering both positive and negative use; and their adherence to the general elements and principles of design.

## ART 231 BASIC DRAWING / 3 credits

Line, value, and perspective; familiarization with pencil, charcoal, pen and ink, and wash techniques.

## ART 232, 332, PAINTING/3 credits each

Studies in black and white, value, and color; an introduction to textural considerations; serial production.

## ART 233, 333, PRINTMAKING/3 credits each

Studio applications of relief printing techniques: lino-cut, woodcut and wood engraving. Black and white and registration color printing.

## A RT 234, 334, SC U LPT U RE / 3 credits each

M odeling and fabrication in three dimensional and relief presentation; an introduction to materials and tools.

## ART 235 TOPICSIN ART / 3 credits

Selected areas and periods of art history, with detailed looks at artists, their works, and the forces influencing those works.

## ART 300 WESTERN ART HISTORY / 3 credits

Survey of W estern art history from the Greeks to the early Renaissance, with an emphasis upon recognizing style in context. This study will focus on the architecture, painting, drawing, and sculpture, with some attention given to the minor arts.

## ART 310 HISTORY OF MODERN ART / 3 credits

This course focuses on the modern art movement from Romanticism to A bstract Expressionism (approx. 1800-1960). This time period saw revolutions in many areas - social, political, scientific and technological, cultural, and religious. This was also a time of artistic revolution, expressing a visual profile of turbulent times. The study will mainly include painting, sculpture and architecture, but also some minor arts. Special emphasis will be given to the artist as a personality dominating the era.

## ART 320 BASIC DESIGN / 3 credits

Study and practice of the principles of design.

## ART 331 ADVANCED DRAWING / 3 credits

This is an embellishment of ART 231, with special emphasis placed on the development of a personal creative style. Important aspects of this course include expressive interpretation of subject and medium and a strong figurative component. Prerequisite: ART 231 or consent of instructor.

## ART 401 SENIOR PROJECT / 4 credits

The senior art project is an independent project designed and executed under the supervision of the art faculty. It might be a single major work or an exhibition of works in the visual arts.

## ART 450 INDEPENDENT STUDY / variable credit

## B iology

BIO 100 BIOLOGY IN CONTEXT / 4 credits
A $n$ in-depth study of a current topic in biology such as biotechnology, ecology, pharmacology or human biology. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. C annot be counted toward Biology major.

## BIO 110 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY I / 4 credits

Integrated principles of biology emphasizing the diversity of organisms in the world, their evolution, and their interactions with each other and the environment. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components.

## BIO 112 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY II / 4 credits

Integrated principles of biology emphasizing molecular and cellular aspects of organisms, genetics, and organismal homeostatic mechanisms. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: BIO 110 or permission of instructor.

## BIO 220 GENERAL BOTANY / 4 credits

Emphasis on structure and life processes of plants with introduction to plant genetics, development, physiology, evolution, and distribution. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: BIO 112 or permission of the instructor.

## BIO 222 ZOOLOGY / 4 credits

Survey of the phyla from Protista through A nimalia. Emphasis on the evolution, morphology, identification, and life histories of these organisms. Course consists of both lecture and Iaboratory components. Prerequisite BIO 112, CHM 120, or permission of the instructor.

## BIO 250 CELL BIOLOGY / 4 credits

A detailed introduction to subcellular and cellular structure and physiology. Topics include membrane structure and function, bioenergetics, transport mechanisms, and intercellular communication. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: BIO 112, CHM 120, or permission of instructor.

## BIO 252 GENETICS / 4 credits

An examination of the principles of inheritance and the structure, function, and regulation of genetic material in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: BIO 250.

BIO 260 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGYI/4 credits
First of a two-part sequence in human anatomy and physiology. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. C annot be counted toward biology major.

BIO 262 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II / 4 credits Second of a two-part sequence dealing with the structure and
function of the human body. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. C annot be counted toward biology major.

## BIO 340 ECOLOGY / 4 credits

Introduction to relationships between biota and their environment, with emphasis on limiting factors, competition, coevolution, energy flow, and population dynamics. (O ne required Saturday field trip will be required.) Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: BIO 110, CHM 120, or permission of instructor

## BIO 344 AQUATIC ECOLOGY / 4 credits

A study of basic principles and concepts of aquatic ecology. Emphasis will be placed on the interactions of aquatic organisms with each other and with their abiotic environment. Various aquatic systems in the area will be examined. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: BIO 340 or permission of instructor.

## BIO 350 INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY / 4 credits

Structure, biochemistry, genetics, and physiology of microorganisms, with an emphasis on bacteria. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: BIO 252, CHM 120 , or permission of instructor.

## BIO 352 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY / 4 credits

In-depth study of the structure and regulation of prokaryotic and eukaryotic genes. Emphasis on recombinant DNA techniques and applications. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: BIO 252.

## BIO 356 BIOCHEMISTRY / 4 credits

C hemistry of carbohydrates, proteins, nucleic acids, enzymes, and lipids. C ourse consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: CHM 220, or permission of instructor. (Same as CHM 356)

## BIO 360 COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY / 4 credits

A $n$ in-depth study of the physiological systems that maintain homeostasis in animals. Emphasis on the design and functioning of these systems in different animals in response to the environmental pressures they face. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: BIO 250, CHM 120, or permission of the instructor.

## BIO 364 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY / 4 credits

Study of the major processes which lead to form and function in multicellular organisms. C ourse consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: BIO 252 or permission of instructor.

## BIO 366 HISTOLOGY / 4 credits

A study of the microscopic structure of animal tissues and organs. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: BIO 252 or permission of instructor.

## BIO 380 DIRECTED RESEARCH / variable credit

Independent research in approved areas of biology. U nder direction of faculty, the student will define, design, and complete an original research project. Prerequisite: permission of instructor.

## BIO 442 SPECIALTOPICSIN BIOLOGY / 3 credits

 A dvanced study in a specific area of biology. The course content and structure will vary according to the interests of the instructor. Lecture, laboratory, and field work may be included. Prerequisite: permission of instructor.
## BIO 470 DIRECTED ST U DY / variable credit

Independent study ina a specific area of biology under the direction of the faculty. Prerequisite: permission of instructor.

## B usiness A dministration

BUS 150 MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN BUSINESS / 3 credits An introduction to microcomputers with emphasis on application software intended for students with little or no experience with computers. Provides hands-on experience using the application software and programming using the BA SIC programming language.

BUS 160 INTRODUCTORY TOPICS IN MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT/3 credits Various introductory topics appropriate to the needs of a student interested in investigating manufacturing management. This is an occasional offering with topics announced at the time of the offering.

## BU S 210 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT / $\mathbf{3}$ credits

The course is designed to provide a foundation of effective management techniques for achieving organizational objectives in business, non-profit institutions, and government agencies. Emphasis is placed on the four basic functions of management: planning, organizing, leading, and control.

BU S 300 LEGAL A SPECTS OF BU SINESS / 3 credits
A study of the principles, trends and processes in regulating business activities. The course is designed to provide a basic appreciation of the relationship between the law and society. Prerequisite: BUS 210 .

## BU S 306 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING / 3 credits

A basic survey of activities involved in the sale of products to consumer and industrial markets. Topics include pricing, product development, promotion, distribution, and environmental forces which affect marketing. Prerequisite: ECO 101.

## BU S 310 CONSUMER BEHAVIOR / 3 credits

An introduction to consumer behavior as it affects an organization's marketing strategy and policy decisions. The course offers a consumer perspective on marketing activities with emphasis on basic psychological, social, cultural, and situational influences. Prerequisite: BU S 306.

BUS 313 INDUSTRIAL \& ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLO-
GY / 3 credits The study of applications of psychology to industry and other organizations. Prerequisite: BU S 210.

## BUS 315 ORGANIZATIONALBEHAVIOR / 3 credits

A $n$ introduction to management of individuals and small groups in the work place. The course studies the basic theory of behavior within organizations, including topics such as the dynamics of small groups, informal structures within an organization, and the significance of the social environment. Based on this theoretical foundation, students then investigate various policies and techniques which may enable the manager to promote desired behavior or to resolve human relations conflicts. Prerequisite: BU S 210 or PSY 101.

BUS 323 STATISTICALAPPLICATIONS TO BUSINESS DECISION MAKING / 3 credits The aim of this course is to provide a student with the necessary background to run a statistical project from the data collection stage through analysis and interpretation of results. Emphasis is placed on statistical inference and regression analysis. Prerequisite: MTH 205 or MTH 210.

## BUS 325 PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT / 3 credits

The course covers techniques and procedures relating to the design of operations planning and control, quality control, inventory management, maintenance management and product planning systems. Prerequisites: BU S 210 and 323.

BUS 360 TOPICSIN MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT / 3 credits V arious intermediate-level topics appropriate to the needs of students having a definite interest in the management of manufacturing enterprise. This is an occasional offering with topics announced at the time of the offering.

## BUS 375 HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT / 3 credits

This course is designed to study the process of managing human resources to achieve organizational objectives. It provides a foundation in the process of personnel selection, development, and maintenance, as well as considering the activities of unions and other employee organizations. Prerequisite: BUS 315.

BUS 402 MARKETING RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS / 3 credits A study of how marketing information systems and marketing research are used as decision-making tools by management. Students get actual experience in research design, questionnaire construction, sampling, data processing, quantitative analysis, and research applications. Prerequisite: BU S 306 and BU S 323.

## BUS 410 ORGANIZATION THEORY / 3 credits

The purpose of this course is to study the organization holistically, focusing on the major determinants of organizational effectiveness. Students are required to write a term paper as part of the requirements for this course. Prerequisite: BU S 210.

## BUS 430 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS / 3 credits

An overview of international trade including the many types of institutions whose business activities take place in more than one country. Emphasis is placed on gaining an international perspective of cultural dynamics, business practices, political and legal environments, and strategy for global markets. Prerequisite: BU S 306.

## BUS 440 SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / 3 credits

This course is designed to acquaint the student with all of the activities involved in the planning, establishment, and management of a small business. Students write a project report as a part of the requirements for this course. Senior status in the Business and Economics Division is required for enrollment in this course.

BUS 445 FIELD STUDY IN SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / 1-3 credits This course is designed to expose the students to real business situations by serving as consultants to small business owners in the region. Students will learn first hand the problems and opportunities of small business management by assisting local business-people with actual accounting, marketing, and management needs. Students will prepare a case report at the end of the semester containing their findings and recommendations. Prerequisite: BUS 440 or consent of the instructor.

## BUS 450 INTERNSHIP IN MANAGEMENT / 3 credits

The purpose of this course is to expose students to real life managerial situations. Students will be placed with local business firms in a "shadow" program to serve as the understudy of a business manager. A project report is required. Senior status in the Business and Economics Division is required for enrollment in this course.

BUS 460 ISSUES IN MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT / 3 credits $V$ arious issues are treated at a level appropriate to advanced students and to upper-level manufacturing managers. Issues announced at the time of offering.

BUS 470 TOPICS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION / 3 credits Concentrated study of selected topics such as compensation, staffing, negotiation and conflict management, or organizational development. Prerequisites: BU S 210, 306, EC O 102.

BUS 490 SENIOR SEMINAR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION / 3 credits Problems involved in the formation of consistent business policies and maintenance of an efficient organization. C ase studies and computer simulations used as a basis for discussion and preparation of reports which call for executive decision making. The role of ethics in business decision making is emphasized. Prerequisite: For majors in their final spring semester.

## C hemistry

## CHM 100 CHEMISTRY IN CONTEXT / 4 credits

A $n$ introduction to chemistry for non-scientists designed to devel-
op clear-thinking citizens able to understand the complex scientific and technological challenges facing humankind. Fundamental concepts and theoretical constructs needed to understand the chemistry of environmental and other societal problems will be presented. Students will confront, and develop a basis for establishing a position on, controversial environmental issues. Includes laboratory methods involved in designing experimental systems, thinking about and interpreting the experimental results and clearly communicating conclusion. C ourse consists of both lecture and laboratory components.

CHM 110 INTRODUCTION TO INORGANIC CHEMISTRY / 4 credits Fundamental concepts of chemistry, including stoichiometry, atomic structure, chemical bonding, periodic properties, energetics, and chemical reactivity and descriptive chemistry of the elements. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: M TH 101 and high school chemistry or permission of the instructor.

CHM 120 INTRODUCTION TO ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY / 4 credits Fundamental concepts including the behavior of matter, solutions, acids and bases, molecular and ionic equilibria, electrochemistry, and kinetics. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: CHM 110.

## CHM 210 ORGANIC CHEMISTRYI / 4 credits

Study of compounds of carbon. Fundamental types of aliphatic and aromatic compounds, their structure, nomenclature, preparations, reactions, and practical applications. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: CHM 120.

CHM 220 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II / 4 credits A continuation of CHM 210, on the topics of aliphatic and aromatic compounds, their structure, nomenclature, preparations, reactions, and practical applications. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: CHM 210.

CHM 280 INTRODUCTION TO CHEMICAL RESEARCH / 1-3 credits An introduction to independent research including literature searches, experimental methods and proper recording and reporting of experimental results. Prerequisites: CHM 110 and permission of instructor.

## CHM 302 INSTRUMENTALANALYSIS /4 credits

Theory, operation and application of various instruments used in the chemical laboratory. T opics to be included are infrared spectroscopy, ultraviolet-visible spectrophotometry, spectrophotofluorometry, atomic absorption spectroscopy, emission spectroscopy, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, mass spectroscopy, gas chromatography and high performance liquid chromatography. C ourse consists of three hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: CH M 120.

## CHM 304 ENVIRONMENTALCHEMISTRY/4 credits

The chemistry involved in studying the environment. Topics to
be included are toxicology, common pollutants, sampling for pollutants in air and water, and techniques used in analysis. Includes lectures, demonstrations, laboratory experiments, and field work. Prerequisite: CHM 110.

## CHM 350 CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS AND KINETICS

 / 4 credits Introduction to the basic principles of physical chemistry, concentrating on the kinetics and molecular dynamics of chemical reactions and the laws of thermodynamics and their relationship to equilibria in chemistry. Emphasis on analyzing and solving complex problems, making physical measurements, and reporting laboratory results. Course consists of both lecture and Iaboratory components. Prerequisites: CHM 120, M TH 210, and PHY 210 or 240.
## CHM 356 BIOCHEMISTRY/4 credits

Chemistry of carbohydrates, proteins, nucleic acids, enzymes, and lipids. C ourse consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisite: CHM 220, or permission of instructor. (Same as BIO 356.)

CHM 360 QUANTUM CHEMISTRY AND SPECTROSCOPY / 4 credits Introduction to the physical chemistry principles that concern the structure of individual atoms and molecules, concentrating on quantum mechanics and spectroscopy. Viewpoints of quantum mechanics and thermodynamics are brought together to discuss statistical thermodynamics. Continued emphasis on the analysis of complex problems, the collection of experimental data, and the improvement of scientific communication skills. Course consists of both lecture and laboratory components. Prerequisites: CHM 302, MTH 220, and PHY 250.

## CHM 390 INTERNSHIP IN CHEMIST RY / 1-3 credits

Practical experience in chemistry or a related field of the studentís choosing, with supervision by professionals. Offered every semester and in the summer as an elective for upper-class students who are interested in sampling a particular field of chemistry as a career opportunity. Prerequisite: junior or senior standing and permission of a supervising faculty member

## CHM 413 ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY/3 credits

Quantum theory, electronic structure, chemical bonding, the periodic table and periodic properties, crystalline structure, coordination chemistry, inorganic stereochemistry, and some descriptive chemistry of the elements, particularly of the transition metals. Prerequisite: CHM 120.

## CHM 420 BIOORGANIC CHEMISTRY/ 3 credits

This course will examine the organic chemistry of various biological processes. Topics to be discussed include enzymatic transformations, molecular recognition, and mechanisms of drug action. Prerequisite: CHM 220.

CHM 424 ORGANIC SYNTHESIS / 3 credits
Selection and planning of multistep organic synthesis. M odern
synthetic, separation, and characterization methods are utilized in the laboratory. Prerequisite: CHM 220..

## CHM 450 DIRECTED STUDY / 1-3 credits

Individual work on special topics in chemistry.

## CHM 480 DIRECTED RESEARCH / 1-3 credits

Independent research to acquaint the student with the methods and techniques of chemical research. Prerequisite: CHM 220.

## CHM 490 CHEMISTRY SEMINARI/ 0.5 credit

Each student delivers an oral presentation supported by a formal paper. The presentations involve assigned topics supporting a theme chosen by the faculty. All presentations are to be prepared under the supervision of a faculty member. A ttendance at weekly one-hour seminars and discussions is required. Prerequisite: senior standing or permission of instructor.

## CHM 491 CHEMIST RY SEMIN AR II / 0.5 credit

Each student delivers an oral presentation supported by a formal paper. The seminar topics are to be chosen by the students. The presentations may entail the results of student research or chemical topics of current interest. All presentations are to be prepared under the supervision of a faculty member. A ttendance at weekly one-hour seminars and discussions is required. Prerequisite: CH M 490.

## C omputer Science

## CSC 110 PROGRAMMING WITH BASIC / 3 credits

Computer problem solving and programming course using BA ISC as the vehicle language. Emphasized structured programming techniques. Prerequisite: M TH 101 proficiency.

## CSC 150 INTRODUCTION TOC/C ++ / 3 credits

A $n$ introduction to structure programming using $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{C}++$. Topics include user defined types, arrays, records, files and sets. Prerequisite: MTH 101 proficiency. (Fall)

CSC 160 DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS / 3 credits Introduction to abstract data structures, their properties and operations, including lists, queues, stacks, trees and graphs. Study of recursion and standard algorithms for sorting, searching and graph traversing. Introduction to analysis of correctness and complexity of selected algorithms. Prerequisite: CSC 150 and MTH 115. (Spring)

CSC 250 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE AND COMPUTER ORGAN IZA TION / 3 credits Introduction to computer organization, machine language programming and assembly language programming techniques. Prerequisite: CSC 150. (Fall)

CSC 260 DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS II / 3 credits Advanced data structures not covered in CSC 160
including heaps, hash functions, b-trees, parallel algorithms. Study of algorithmic paradigms including divide and conquer algorithms, greedy methods, dynamic programming, heuristics, and probabilistic algorithms. Study of analysis of complexity of recursive algorithms and NP complete problems. Prerequisite: CSC 160 and M TH 210. (Spring)

CSC 310 MATHEMATICALFOUNDATIONS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE / 3 credits Introduction to mathematical topics as the related to computer science, such as finite state automata, regular expressions, context-free grammars, Turing machines, Church's thesis and universal T uring machines, the halting problem, unsolvability. Prerequisite: CSC 260.

## CSC 320 PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES / 3 credits

A study of programming languages, their data, paradigms, and design and implementation issues. Topics covered include language representation, control structures, binding, run-time environment, exception handling, information handling, encapsulation and static and dynamic types. Prerequisite: CSC 310.

CSC 330 DATABASE THEORY AND APPLICATION / 3 credits A $n$ introduction to the theory of databases, database design and database application development. V arious database models such as relational, network, hierarchical, object-oriented, distributed are discussed with an emphasis on the relational database model. Students apply the theory to the development of an actual database application. Prerequisite: CSC 260.

## CSC 340 SYSTEM ANALYSISAND DESIGN / 3 credits

Principllles of design, development and maintenance of computer systems are studied. Topics include software development models and phases, requirement analysis, architectural design, quality control and testing, documentation maintenance and management. Prerequisite: CSC 260.

## CSC 410 DATA COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKS / 3 credits

A $n$ introduction to the theory and practice of computer networks, software protocols, communication hardware, error detection and handling. Prerequisite: CSC 260.

## CSC 420 OPERATING SYSTEMS / 3 credits

A $n$ introduction to the components and organization of operating systems. Batch, interactive and distributed operating systems will be considered. Other topics include multiprogramming, multiprocessing, concurrent programming, memory management, and resource allocation. Prerequisite: CSC 260.

## CSC 430 COMPLIER DESIGN / 3 credits

This course covers issues in complier design and construction. Topics include one-and two-pass implementation, grammars and parse trees. Prerequisite: CSC 310.

## CSC 445 SPECIAL TOPICS / 3 credits

This course explores one or more advanced undergraduate topics
in computer science not included in the list of courses in the Catalog. The course name and the appropriate prerequisites will be announced in advance.

## CSC 450 DIRECTED STUDY / variable credit

Individual work on special topics in Computer Science. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

## Economics

## ECO 100 INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT / 1 credit

A $n$ introduction to the stock, bond, and commodities markets. Students manage an investment fund of approximately $\$ 20,000$. Real purchases and sales are made and real profits/losses result. Tools of market analysis are taught. Students may enroll in this course a maximum of three times, earning 3 credits. Second- and third-time enrollees are used as mentors helping first-time enrollees. Graded on Pass/Fail basis.

## ECO 101 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICSI/3 credits

A n introduction to economics, based on supply and demand analysis. The course examines the price system as a means of organizing economic activity and considers the role of government in the economy. For individual markets, the topics include the theory of the competitive firm, the effects of monopoly, and the distribution of income. To look at the national economy, the course uses aggregate demand and aggregate supply to investigate business cycles and policy options. International trade and finance are also considered. Prerequisite: C ore math proficiency.

## ECO 102 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II / 3 credits

This course extends the study begun in ECO 101 by exploring the theoretical underpinnings of supply and demand at both the individual market level and the aggregated national level. The additional microeconomic topics (consumer theory, production, costs, and imperfect competition) provide a foundation for further study of monetary theory and the Classical, Keynesian, and Rational Expectations models of macroeconomics. Growth and development are also included. Prerequisite: ECO 101.

ECO 200 SOCIAL PERSPECTIVES ON THE ECONOMY / 3 credits This course examines the interrelationships between economics, sociology, politics, history, and anthropology. Topics include the industrial revolution, social systems theory, social stratification theory, the impact of technology, public choice analysis, the role of ideology and the evolution of government policy towards the economy. The economy is studied as a component of society rather than as a separate entity.

## ECO 201 PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS / 3 credits

A $n$ introduction to supply and demand, to the principles of money and banking, to the major explanations of economic growth and development, and to the causes of inflation and unemployment and the role of government in the control of these problems.

ECO 202 PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS／ 3 credits
A $n$ introduction to the price system as a means of organizing eco－ nomic activity．Emphasis is placed on the manner in which indi－ viduals and firms react to changes in prices．A ttention is also given to the role of government in the market．

## ECO 301 INTERMEDIATE MACROECONOMICS／ 3 credits

A higher－level treatment of topics introduced in Economics 201. Emphasis on the causes of changes in the level of consumer spending and business investment，and on the role of money and government policy in the determination of the level of economic activity and employment．Some discussion of issues relating to international trade．Prerequisite：ECO 102 or 201－202，MTH 205 （or equivalent mathematical preparation）．

## ECO 302 INTERMEDIATE MICROECONOMICS／ 3 credits

A careful analysis of consumer behavior，production costs，and firm behavior，including methods for assessing market outcomes． The analysis includes theoretical study of processes underlying market activity and applications of the theory to real problems． Prerequisite：ECO 102 or 201－202，M TH 205 or M TH 210.

## ECO 304 AMERICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY／ 3 credits

A study of the development of the A merican economy with an emphasis on the changing structure，institutional pattern，and output mix of the country．Various theories concerning econom－ ic growth and development are used as a means of identifying and understanding the major forces at work in the country＇s evolution from colonial times through to the Great Depression． Prerequisite：ECO 101 or 201－202．

## ECO 310 MATHEMATICALECONOMICS／ 3 credits

The use of mathematical techniques to solve complex economic problems．Prerequisite：ECO 301 or 302，M TH 205 or MTH 210.

## ECO 320 CORPORATE FINANCEI／ 3 credits

A study of the basic concepts and analytical tools necessary to financial decision－making．Specific topics include analysis of financial statements，sales and cost forecasting，development of short－run operating budgets，sources and uses of funds analysis， capital budgeting，and the application of microeconomic theory to all areas of financial management．Prerequisite：A CC 211， ECO 102 or 202.

ECO 330 CORPORATE FINANCE II／ 3 credits
A review and extension of material introduced in Corporate Finance I．U sing the case method，computer simulations and spreadsheet applications，students work in teams to further their understanding of financial systems analysis and to develop their abilities in the area of technical report writing．Prerequisite： ECO 320.

ECO 370 POLITICALECONOMY OF PUBLIC ISSUES／ 3 credits Each year topics of current public debate and interest in which both governmental and economic forces and interests are joined are used as the basis for discussion and for student research．

Students present their research to the class and write a major paper．Prerequisite：ECO 102 or consent of instructor．Same as POL 370.

## ECO 390 MONEY AND BANKING／ $\mathbf{3}$ credits

A $n$ examination of the $U . S$ ．banking system and of financial mar－ kets．In addition，students consider the role of money in determin－ ing national income and prices，as well as the opportunities for monetary policy to stabilize the economy．Prerequisite：ECO 102.

## ECO 400 MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS／ 3 credits

Economics theories，concepts，tools，and methods relevant to a broad cross section of decisions within the business firm；analysis of topics such as demand，cost，and capital budgeting；and model con－ struction relating to possible interrelationships between price policy， costs，marketing and promotional outlays，operating budgets，and financing．Prerequisite：ECO 320 or permission of the instructor．

ECO 405 GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS／ 3 credits An application of the economic theory of industries and markets to various methods of government regulation．Students examine both the legal foundation and the economic impact of market regulations as they investigate the application of antitrust policy，Federal Trade Commission regulation of competitive prac－ tices，regulation of natural monopoly，and regulation of social con－ cerns like workplace safety or pollution．Prerequisite：ECO 302.

## ECO 410 INTERNATIONALECONOMICS／ 3 credits

The exploration of various theories of international trade and finance．Emphasis is placed on factors affecting trade and finan－ cial flows and the implications of trade policy on these flows． Prerequisites：ECO 102 or 201－202．

## ECO 420 PU BLIC FINANCE／ 3 credits

The study of the role of government in a predominantly market economy．Particular emphasis on how government borrowing， spending，taxing，and lending affect a nation＇s economy． Prerequisite：ECO 102 or 201－202．

## ECO 430 HISTORY OFECONOMIC THOUGHT／ 3 credits

A study of the evolution of ideas central to economic theory and the development of the ideas currently accepted．Prerequisite： ECO 102 or 201－202．

## ECO 450 TOPICS IN ECONOMICS／ 3 credits

Concentrated study of a selected topic such as environmental economics，labor economics，or antitrust economics．Prerequisite： ECO 102 or 201－202．

## Education

EDU 200 MICROCOMPUTERS IN ELEMENTARY EDUCA－ TION／ 3 credits This course will concentrate on the impor－ tance of the computer in the contemporary school．Students will explore word processing，spreadsheets and databases as they relate to computer－assisted and computer－managed instruction．

Software specifically designed for classroom use will be evaluated. Particular emphasis will be placed on the creative integration of computers in the elementary classroom.

EDU 201 EDUCATION AND CULTURE IN THE 20TH CENTURY / $\mathbf{3}$ credits Focus is on a historical and philosophical development of A merican education, including the movement of classical liberalism in the age of Jefferson through the development of modern liberalism in the 20th century. Particular emphasis is placed on the development of critical thinking skills and on a soci-ological-anthropological interpretation of education vis-a-vis social inequality in A merican culture on the eve of the 21st century.

## EDU 202 OVERVIEW OFTEACHING / 1 credit

This course is designed to provide practical experience and insights for students interested in exploring the possibility of a teaching career. Particularly, it is a concentrated 1-3 week observer/teacher aide experience in the elementary and/or secondary school. Course fulfills the observation requirement for EDU 101, and is a requirement for students who plan to enter the teacher education program. Prerequisite: EDU 201 or permission of the instructor.

EDU 290 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT / 3 credits This course focuses on physical, cognitive, and psychosocial developmental theories from conception through adulthood. Prerequisite: PSY 101. (Same as PSY 290)

EDU 300 HISTORY OF EDUCATIONALTHOUGHT / 3 credits This course will concentrate on a history of ideas in A merican culture. Particular reference will be given to influence of the following ideas on A merican education: the colonial religious mind, the mind of the A merican enlightenment, the mind of nineteenth-century democracy, the naturalistic mind, and the contemporary neo-democratic mind.

## EDU 301 PHILOSOPHY OFEDUCATION / 3 credits

This course will concentrate on the educational implications of five schools of philosophical thought. Particular emphasis will be placed on Plato's idealism, A ristotle's realism, A quinas' Christianity, Dewey's pragmatism and Sartre's existentialism. (Same as RPH 304)

EDU 304 PSYCHOLOGY APPLIED TO EDUCATION / 3 credits This course will concentrate on applying psychological theories related to physical, cognitive, and psychosocial development to the learning environment of the school. The areas of learning, motivation, classroom management, and evaluation will be addressed. Special attention will also be given to applying current research on teaching exceptional children. Prerequisite: EDU 290.

## EDU 306 THE LIFE AND LEGACY OF MARIA MONTESSORI

 I / 3 credits Students will read the original works of M aria M ontessori and the criticisms of William Kirkpatrick. The political context in which M ontessori lived and worked will be studied. A $n$ introduction to the art, architecture, music, and history of Italy will be included.
## EDU 307 THE LIFE AND LEGACY OF MARIA MONTESSORI

II / 1 credit In the study/travel portion of the course students will travel to Florence, immerse themselves in Italian culture, and visit M ontessori schools.

## EDU 311 GEOGRAPHY/3 credits

A survey of geography including map study, continents, oceans, land forms, vegetation, climate, etc.

## EDU 314 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY/3 credits

An introductory course in human and cultural geography which emphasizes spatial and ecological components.

EDU 401 LANGUAGE ARTS/SOCIALSTUDIES/CHILDREN'S LITERATURE / 3 credits. Current practices and materials necessary for effective language arts and social studies instruction are studied. Special emphasis is placed on problems connected with the teaching of language arts and social studies, individualized and remedial techniques, whole language, litera-ture-based instruction, and integration of language arts, children's literature, and social studies in all areas of the curriculum. This course also establishes criteria for evaluation and selection of children's literature as well as for development of an understanding of its historic role. The course emphasizes integrating children's literature across the curriculum with an emphasis on understanding and appreciation of diversity. Curriculum development and thematic approaches will be emphasized. Field based, clinical experiences required. Prerequisite: A cceptance into LA TEC.

## EDU 402 MATH/SCIENCE/READING / 3 credits

Current practices and materials necessary for effective math, science, and reading instruction are studied. The focus is on the structure and content of the curriculum in math, science, and reading in the elementary school. This course is based on an integrated approach to the study of the different disciplines. Curriculum development and thematic approaches will be emphasized. Field based, clinical experiences required. Prerequisite: A cceptance into LA TEC .

EDU 403 ART, MUSIC, CREATIVE DRAMA, MOVEMENT, PHYSICAL EDUCATION / 3 credits This course will focus on making the arts basic to education by exploring ways that the arts can be integrated throughout the curriculum and by providing opportunities for college students to become culturally aware. The goal is to design a program that prepares teachers who are in touch with their own creative capacities, have a personal appreciation of and commitment to the arts, recognize the importance of the creative process in the intellectual and aesthetic development of children, and have the knowledge and skills necessary to facilitate learning experiences which reflect this understanding. Guest artists will be a major part of this course and will provide workshops and demonstrations for college students and public school personnel throughout the year. A physical education module will be incorporated into this class. Curriculum development and thematic approaches will be emphasized. Field based, clinical experiences required. Prerequisite: A cceptance into LA TEC.

EDU 404 METHODS OF INTEGRATING THE LIBERAL ARTS IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL / 1-3 credits This course will focus on writing and teaching integrated, thematic units. Subject matter will include incorporating the academic disciplines within language arts, including the humanities (English, foreign Ianguage, history, philosophy, politics); fine arts (art, music, theatre); social sciences (anthropology, economics, geography, psychology, sociology); mathematics (computer science, mathematics, physics); and science (biology, chemistry) into thematic units. Technology will be emphasized in the delivery of units of instruction. Prerequisite: A cceptance into LA TEC.

## EDU 450, 451 DIRECTED ST U DY / 1-3 credits

Directed individual study in an area accepted for teacher certification or professional growth. Prerequisite: A cceptance into LATEC.

EDU 460 DIRECTED MULTICULTURAL EXPERIENCE / 1-3 credits Directed experience in an area accepted for teacher certification or professional growth. Prerequisite: A cceptance into LATEC.

EDU 461 METHODS OF INTEGRATING THE LIBERAL ARTS INTO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION / 1-3 credits This course focuses on methods of integrating the liberal arts at the early childhood level, particularly how to write and teach integrated, thematic units. Subject matter will be drawn from the following disciplines: Language arts,including English and foreign language, speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills; social development, including psychology, history, geography, economics, sociology, philosophy, and anthropology; physical development, including physical education (gross and fine motor skills), biology (body awareness), fine arts (music, dance, theatre); mathematics and science. Technology will be emphasized in the delivery of units of instruction. Prerequisite: A cceptance into LA TEC.

EDU 471 METHODS OF INTEGRATING THE LIBERAL ARTS IN THE MIDDLE SCHOOL: LANGUAGE ARTS, CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SOCIAL STUDIES / 3 credits Current practices and materials necessary for effective language arts and social studies instruction are studied. Special emphasis is placed on problems connected with the teaching of language arts and social studies, individualized and remedial techniques, whole language, literature-based instruction, and integration of language arts, children's literature, and social studies in all areas of the curriculum. This course also establishes criteria for evaluation and selection of children's literature as well as for development of an understanding of its historic role. The course emphasizes integrating children's literature across the curriculum in an emphasis on understanding and appreciation of diversity. Curriculum development and thematic approaches will be emphasized. Field based, clinical experiences required. Prerequisite: A cceptance into LA TEC. (Offered Fall, 2001)

EDU 472 METHODS OFINTEGRATING THE LIBERAL

ARTS IN THE MIDDLE SCHOOL: SCIENCE, READING, MATH / $\mathbf{3}$ credits Current practices and materials necessary for effective math, science, and reading instruction are studied. The focus is on the structure and content of the curriculum in math, science, and reading in the middle school. This course is based on an integrated approach to the study of the different disciplines. C urriculum development and thematic approaches will be emphasized. Field based, clinical experiences required. Prerequisite: A cceptance into LA TEC. (Offered Fall, 2001)

EDU 473 METHODS OF INTEGRATING THE LIBERAL ARTS IN THE MIDDLE SCHOOL: MUSIC, THEATRE, ART, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, MOVEMENT, DANCE / 3 credits This course will focus on the arts basic to education by exploring ways that the arts can be integrated throughout the curriculum and by providing opportunities for college students to become culturally aware. The goal is to design a program that prepares teachers who are in touch with their own creative capacities, have a personal appreciation of and commitment to the arts, recognize the importance of the creative process in the intellectual and aesthetic development of children, and have the knowledge and skills necessary to facilitate learning experiences which reflect this understanding. Guest artists will be a major part of this course and will provide workshops and demonstrations for college students and public school personnel throughout the year. A physical education module will be incorporated into this class. Curriculum development and thematic approaches will be emphasized. Field based, clinical experiences required. Prerequisite: A cceptance into LA TEC. ( Offered Spring, 2002)

## EDU 495 ST U DENT INTERNSHIP / V ariable credit

A ssignment to an instructional team in a partner school. A ctual classroom observation and teaching in the classroom required. Fee: $\$ 120.00$. Prerequisite: A cceptance into LA TEC .

## Engineering

## EGR 101 EN GINEERING CAREERS / 1 credit

Introduction to the various engineering careers including curriculum for the discipline selected, employment opportunities, compensation information, and a description of the type of work an engineer expects in a chosen career.

EGR 201 ENGINEERING MECHANICS-STATICS / 3 credits A pplication of the principles of mechanical equilibrium to engineering problems. Topics include resultants, equilibrium, structural analysis, friction and moments of inertia. Prerequisite: $\mathrm{PH} Y$ 240.

## English

## ENG 101 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I / 3 credits

Basic college expository writing, emphasizing mastery of purpose, focus, organization, development, and mechanics.

## ENG 102 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II / 3 credits

Essay-writing emphasizing stylistic development through more difficult expository tasks: argumentation, persuasion, textual analysis, and a research paper. Prerequisite: EN G 101.

ENG 110 INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN LITERATURE/3 credits This course introduces students to literary analysis through the study of literature drawn from the W estern tradition. Students explore the nature of literary discourse, focusing on how language, images, characters, and action produce meaning and affect readers. Prerequisite: ENG 101.

ENG 203 MASTERPIECES OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE / 3 credits This course examines literary works from ancient G reece and Rome, emphasizing the development of the W estern literary tradition. It includes readings in classical mythology, and possibly readings of later authors who reinterpret the classical tradition. Prerequisite: ENG 102 or permission of instructor.

## ENG 210 STUDIES IN FICTION / 3 credits

A $n$ introductory course designed to teach students how to interpret and analyze the novel and/or the short story.

ENG 211 INTRODUCTION TO POETRY / 3 credits
A $n$ introductory course designed to teach first- and second- year students how to read and respond to poetry.

## ENG 212 TOPICS IN LITERATURE / 3 credits

A $n$ introductory course designed to teach students how to read and analyze literature through the study of a particular theme. Readings may include a variety of genres such as poetry, fiction, drama, and the essay.

## ENG 215 INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE / 3 credits

A $n$ introductory course designed to teach students how to read and interpret Shakespeare.

## ENG 255 LONDON THEATRETOUR / 3 credits

Students will learn the importance of London as a theatre center for W estern culture both historically and currently by immersion into theatre and historical areas. Pre-requisite: None. (Same as NTR 255 and THE 255) (January 1998)

ENG 290 SURVEY OF BRITISH LITERATURE I/ 3 credits This course surveys major British literary works from Beowulf through the A ugustan age of the 18th century, with emphasis on the British interpretation and appropriation of the W estern literary tradition. The reading includes Beowulf, C haucer, medieval romance, Renaissance epic, drama, and poetry, and Restoration and 18th century satire. Offered once a year (Fall).

ENG 291 SU RVEY OF BRITISH LITERATURE II / 3 credits
The sequel to ENG 290. Major works of Romantic, Victorian, and twentieth-century British literature, including poetry, fiction, and the essay. Offered once a year (Spring).

Note: ENG 290 and 291 are co- or prerequisite for any 300and 400-level literature course (not for grammar or writing courses). Permission to enter these courses may also be obtained from the instructor.

## ENG 323 NINETEENTH CENTURY BRITISH POETRY / 3

credits A survey of either Romantic or Victorian poetry adding more detail and depth to the basic coverage of these periods provided in the general British Survey (ENG 291). Romantic poets will include Blake, W ordsworth, C oleridge, Byron, Keats, and Shelley. The Victorian offering will cover major poets from Tennyson through H ardy and H opkins.

## ENG 330 AMERICAN LITERATURETO $1900 / 3$ credits

This course surveys major A merican writers selected from the Puritan forefathers, the transcendentalists, the writers of the A merican Renaissance, and the late 19th century, with particular emphasis on the Puritan roots of the evolving A merican tradition. Offered in alternate years (Fall, even years).

ENG 331 AMERICAN LITERATUREFROM 1900/3 credits
This course surveys A merican writers of the 20th century, including those of the Lost Generation, the Fugitive M ovement, the $H$ arlem Renaissance, the Depression era, modernism, and the contemporary scene.

ENG 333 MODERN POETRY / 3 credits
T wentieth-C entury poetry in English.

## ENG 334 MODERN AMERICAN FICTION / 3 credits

A study of selected 20th-century A merican novels and short stories. The focus of the course varies from a historical survey of 20th-century A merican fiction writers to in-depth study of a theme or themes. Prerequisite or corequisite: EN G 290 or 291. 0 ffered in alternate years.

ENG 335 BRITISH FICTION / 3 credits
$V$ arying studies of the 18th, 19th, or 20th C entury.
ENG 336 SURVEY OFENGLISH RENAISSANCE/3 credits
This course surveys English poetry, drama, and prose from the early 16 th to the late 17th C entury.

## ENG 337 ADVANCED GRAMMAR / 3 credits

A study of both traditional and modern grammar, with some emphasis on philology and the teaching of English in multi-cultural schools. Offered in alternate years.

ENG 360 CREATIVE WRITING WORKSHOP IN POETRY / 3 credits An intensive workshop in the art and discipline of writing poetry, concentrating on the process of writing poems from perception and inspiration through the rigors and satisfaction of revision. Experience in writing poetry expected. Prerequisite: EN G 211 and permission of the instructor.

ENG 361 CREATIVE WRITING WORKSHOP IN FICTION / 3 credits Development of creative perception, thinking and imagination in the writing of fiction. Experience in writing creatively expected. Prerequisites: EN G 102 and departmental consent.

## ENG 363 ADVANCED COMPOSITION / 3 credits

For students from any major planning to attend graduate and professional schools. Extended writing in the students' own fields of study. O pen only to students with a "B" or "A" in English 102; others should seek permission from the instructor.

ENG 433 NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITISH LITERATURE
/ 3 credits Varying studies of the Romantic or Victorian periods or of selected topics. This course may explore comparisons between British and continental works, or between literature and the visual arts.

## ENG 440 CHAUCER / 3 credits

This course surveys a number of Chaucer's major and minor works, with emphasis on the writer's development and maturation. The reading includes selected dream-vision poems, Troilus and Criseyde, and a good portion of The Canterbury Tales, plus excerpts from various classical and medieval authors who influenced Chaucer.

## ENG 441 SHAKESPEARE / 3 credits

This course surveys Shakespeare's comedies, histories, and tragedies, using a variety of critical approaches to develop rich and cohesive understandings of the texts. Theatre majors who have completed THE 232 are exempt from the EN G 290 prerequisite.

## EN G 442 FAULKNER / 3 credits

This seminar involves reading and discussing the novels and short fiction of William Faulkner, using several critical approaches to enrich discussion. Students have the opportunity to take a short excursion to Mississippi to visit sites used in the fiction and tour Faulkner's home.

## ENG 443 MAJOR WRITERS / 3 credits

C oncentrated reading and study of the works of one or two of the great writers of European, English and A merican literature.

## EN G 445 FLAN NERY O'CONNOR / 3 credits

In a seminar setting, a close reading and discussion of all of 0 'C onnor's published works: novels, short stories, essays, and letters. A dditionally, students will become familiar with increasingly diverse critical approaches to $\mathrm{O}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}$ onnor's life and work.

ENG 450 INDEPENDENT STUDY / 3 credits
C oncentrated study in selected fields.

## Folklore

## FLK 125 METHODSIN REGIONALHISTORY / 3 credits

Independence County has the advantage of having intact public records from 1821. This course uses that collection to introduce students to historical examination of primary documents and archaeological study of human occupation sites, with an emphasis on hands-on experience. The course focuses on a single family from 19th-century Batesville and, through original research, reconstructs the life of those people and the Batesville they knew, at the same time that skills in the study of the past are sharpened.

## FLK 235 OZARK FOLKLORE / 3 credits

A brief introduction to the heritage of a unique region of the U nited States. The course begins with a survey of geography and geology and progresses through a historical overview before turning to an examination of the various art forms present in the O zarks both in the past and present - traditional verbal arts, material culture, and music. The class concludes with examination of the recent use of traditional culture to enhance the tourist industry. Students will do collecting projects as well as become familiar with the facilities of the 0 zark Folk Center in M ountain View.

## FLK 265 FOLKTALE AND LEGEND / 3 credits

C areful study of the major genres of folk narrative, with emphasis on the $M$ ärchen, tall tale, legend, memorate, and joke, but with some attention paid to the minor genres. Students will examine various approaches to the interpretation of narrative materials, including psychological and cultural. Some limited student collecting will be required.

## FLK 450 INDEPENDENT STUDY / variable credit

## FLK 460 FIELDW ORK / variable credit

## Foreign Language

FGN 101, 102 BEGINNING LANGUAGE/3 credits each Fundamentals of grammar with conversation and/or literary emphasis in a language not ordinarily taught at Lyon. Prerequesite: Permission of instructor.

FGN 201, 202 INTERMEDIATELANGUAGE/3 credits each Review of grammar with emphasis, where appropriate, on reading, writing, listening, speaking, and vocabulary building in a language not ordinarily taught at Lyon. Introduction to literary tradition. Prerequisite: FGN 102, or permission of instructor.

## FGN 450 INDEPENDENT STUDY / 1-3 CREDITS

C oncentrated study in selected fields in a language and/or literature not ordinarily taught at Lyon. Prerequisite: FGN 202, or permission of instructor.

## French

FRN 101, 102 BEGINNING FRENCH / 3 credits each
Fundamentals of grammar with conversational-literary emphasis. Practice with tape recordings.

FRN 201, 202 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH / 3 credits each Review of grammar with emphasis on reading, writing, listening and speaking. Introduction to works of several modern writers. Practice with tapes. Vocabulary building and idiomatic selfexpression stressed.

FRN 301/NTR 303 FRENCH CULTURE: PARISIAN AND PROV IN CIAL LIFE / 1 credit A study of life in France through immersion in French language and culture. Students will develop the language skills they have already acquired and experience French culture as "insiders" by living with a French family for one week in addition to sight-seeing. One week in Paris and one week in Tours (chateau region). Prerequisites: For NTR credit, FRN 102, equivalent proficiency or permission of instructor. For FRN credit, FRN 202. (Spring 2000).

## FRN 310 ADVANCED COMPOSITION / 3 credits

In this course, students improve their writing by studying advanced grammar, vocabulary, and stylistic features of written French. Students write compositions based on short readings and discuss their ideas in class. Prerequisite: FRN 202

FRN 330 INTRODUCTION TO FRENCH LITERATURE / 3 credits This course introduces students to French literature and to literary analysis. Students read and discuss works of various periods and genres in French. Prerequisite: FRN 202.

FRN 410 SPECIALTOPICS IN FRENCH / 1-3 credits
A dvanced study in a specific area of French. The course content will vary according to the interests of the instructor. Prerequisite: permission of instructor.

## G erman

GER 101, 102 BEGINNING GERMAN / 3 credits each Fundamentals of grammar with conversational-literary emphasis. Practice with tape recordings.

GER 201, 202 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN / 3 credits each Review of grammar with emphasis on reading, writing, listening, and speaking. Introduction to poetry and prose of several periods. Practice with tapes. Vocabulary building and idiomatic selfexpression stressed.

## GER 450 INDEPENDENT STUDY / 1-3 credits

Concentrated study in selected fields. Prerequisite: approval of instructor.

## H istory

HIS 101, 102 THE UNITED STATES I \& II / 3 credits each The A merican experience from the colonial period to the present.

## HIS 185 JAZZ AND AMERICAN CULTURE / 1 credit

This course will examine the development of jazz music within the context of A merican cultural history. Students will become familiar with major jazz musicians and styles through reading texts and listening to music. No knowledge of music is required. This course is open to all students. (Same as M U S 185).

## HIS 201, 202 WESTERN CIVILIZATION I \& II / 3 credits

The study of selected topics and issues from the rise of the G reek city-states to the present.

HIS 215 FIELD RESEARCH METHODS IN SOUTHERN FOLK CULTURE / 3 credits A $n$ interdisciplinary field course focusing on methods of studying and interpreting vernacular culture, using the A merican South as a "laboratory." Students will work, and on occasion live, in areas under study. (Same as A NT 215.)

## HIS 310 C OLONIAL AMERICA / 3 credits

Political and social history of the British colonies from their founding to 1776. Prerequisite: History 101.

HIS 315 U.S. FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY / 3 credits
Covers the evolution of $U$.S. foreign and security policy with particular attention to the Cold W ar and post-Cold W ar eras. The policy-making process, including the role of public opinion, the mass media, and C ongress, will also be covered. Prerequisite: POL 205 or permission of instructor (Same as POL 315)

HIS 320 METHODS OF TEACHING SOCIAL STUDIES / 1 credit A cquaintance with materials, methods, and latest trends in the teaching of social studies.

HIS 327 LONDON IN THE HISTORY OF BRITAIN / 1 or 3 credits This course will examine social and political history of London. Class will meet during Spring semester. Students who wish to receive 3 credits must attend and successfully complete the Spring semester class and the M ay trip. Others who only go on the trip will receive 1 credit as an add-on to HIS 401 or 402, British History. Prerequisite: HIS 201, 202 or permission of instructor. (Same as NTR 327) (Spring and M ay 1998)

## HIS 329 THE EARLY CHURCH / 3 credits

The development of Christian thought and life to 600 A.D. (Same as RPH 329.)

## HIS 330 CLASSICALCIVILIZATION / 3 credits

G reece and Rome to 313 A.D. (Same as RPH 330.)

## HIS 331 THE MIDDLE AGES / 3 credits

European societies from the fall of Rome to the 13th century. Emphasis on the 12th century revival. (Same as RPH 331.)

## HIS 333 TOPICSIN EARLY MODERN EUROPE / 3 credits

 A ge of Louis XIV, the Old Regime, French Revolution and $N$ apoleon.
## HIS 334, 335 RECENT EUROPEAN HIST ORY / 3 credits each

 Dominant currents in Europe and its dependencies from the C ongress of V ienna to the present.HIS 336, 337 TOPICS IN MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY / 3 credits each An examination of selected themes and modern issues in European history. Tutorial format.

## HIS 342, 343 CULTURAL AND INTELLECTUAL HISTORY

 OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877/SINCE 1865/3 credits each An exploration of central ideas, institutions, customs, and understandings that have helped shape the U nited States from the colonial period to the end of Reconstruction, in the first semester, and from 1865 to the present, in the second semester. Prerequisite: HIS 101 and/or 102 or permission of instructor.
## HIS 350 CONTEMPORARY W ORLD HIST ORY / 3 credits

C urrent problems and their historical roots.

## HIS 354 THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE / 3 credits

This course will examine the rise and fall of the Byzantine Empire from 330-1453. M ajor emphasis will be on the political, social, and economic structures of Byzantium with major emphasis on religion and culture. The influence of Byzantium on the Slavs, A rabs, Turks, and W estern European kingdoms will also be studied. (Same as RPH 354).

## HIS 355 THEREFORMATION / 3 credits

This course will explore the causs and consequences of the Reformation. M ajor emphasis will be placed on understanding the role of the major reformers such as Luther, Calvin, and Loyola. In addition, time will be spent exploring how the Reformation as a cultural and religious movement played itself out on the political and social scene. Prerequisite: HUM 201, or permission of instructor. (Same as RPH 358).

HIS 356 THE SPANISH GOLDEN AGE: HISTORY, LITERATURE, AND CULTURE/3 credits This course offers an interdisciplinary approach to the study of Spanish literature, culture, and society during the G olden A ge of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Through the study of both literary and historical texts, we will examine some of the major issues of the age (the Inquisition, the Counter-R eformation, the problem of ethnic and religious minorities, and the rise and fall of empire), as well as their relationship to such emerging forms of literary expression as the picaresque novel, the comedia, and satiric poetry. (Students taking the course for Spanish credit will read a portion of the primary and secondary texts in Spanish and will write papers using these sources). Prerequisite: HUM 201, or permission of instructor. (Same as SPN 356).

## HIS 357 EARLY MODERN FRANCE / 3 credits

The course will cover the history of France from the "new monarchs" of the 15th century to the end of the A ncien Regime in 1789. Focus will be on gaining an understanding of such traditional themes as the consolidation of the French kingdom, the renaissance monarchy, the wars of religion, the development of absolutism, Louis XIV, the Enlightenment, and the forces that would eventually unleash the French Revolution. G reat stress will be placed on understanding the larger economies and social forces that helped shape French history. In addition, students will explore some of the recent work in the areas of gender and cultural history. Prerequiste: H U M 201, or permission of the instructor.

## HIS 358 MODERN RUSSIA / 3 credits

The transformation of Russia in the 20th century, with special attention to the factors leading to the collapse of communism in the G orbachev era and to the efforts to establish democratic institutions in the region thereafter. Prequisite: POL 201, or permission of the instructor. (Same as POL 358).

## HIS 360 TOPICS IN UNITED STATES HISTORY / 3 credits

 T reatment of a selected topic from colonial times to the present.
## HIS 362 U.S. CONSTITUTION / 3 credits

A survey of changing interpretations of the U.S. Constitution which focuses on leading decisions of the Supreme C ourt. Special attention will be given to the extent of federal authority, federal/state relations, and civil liberties (Same as POL 362).

## HIS 363 RELIGION IN AMERICA / 3 credits

A survey of the A merican religious experience from the colonial period to the present, with special attention given to groups indigenous to the U.S. (Same as R PH 363)

## HIS 364 RECENT SOUTHERN HISTORY / 3 credits

Social, economic, and political development of the South from the post-Civil $W$ ar era to the present.

## HIS 365 LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY / 3 credits

Origins and development of Spanish A merica.

## HIS 366 ARKANSASIN THE UNITED STATES / 3 credits

A rkansas from exploration to the present. Prerequisite: HIS 101 and 102 or permission of instructor.

HIS 367, 368 SCOTTISH ROOTS OF SOUTHERN CULTURE / 3 credits A field course exploring the role of certain mythic notions of Southern and Scottish history that account for the peculiar nature of the A merican South by its supposed rootedness in the Celtic past. It will examine Scottish history and culture and the persistence of Celtic traditions, or lack thereof, in both Highlands and Lowlands, and their possible connections with Southern characteristics and customs.

HIS 401, 402 BRITISH HIST ORY I \& II / 3 credits each
England and the U nited Kingdom to the present.

## HIS 403 HIST ORY OF IRELAND / 3 credits

This course will survey the history of Ireland from the arrival of the Celts to the present-day conflict in N orthern Ireland. M ajor emphasis will be placed on explaining how Ireland's history shaped and continues to shape its present.

HIS 411, 412 READINGS IN HIST ORY I \& II / 1-3 credits each Reading and review of three to six monographs each semester. Tutorial.

## HIS 450 DIRECTED RESEARCH / 3 credits

Preparation of a major research paper; some study of methodology in history.

## H IS 460 PRACTICUM IN HIST ORY / variable credit

H istory: Historic P reservation

## HPR 125 METHODSIN REGIONAL HISTORY / 3 credits

Introduces students to basic archaeological concepts and to primary sources of local and family history. (Same as FLK 125.)

## H umanities

HUM 201A, 201B THE WESTERN TRADITION: HISTORY AND IDEAS I/4 credits This course introduces students to major periods of the $W$ estern tradition from A ncient G reece through the Reformation, as well as classic texts and major ideas of those periods. The history component focuses on political, economic, and social events, forces, and ideas that have had a significant influence on the development of W estern society. The text component involves students directly in the W estern tradition as they analyze and write about key texts from representative periods, adding their own voices to the ongoing tradition.

HUM 202A, 202B THE WESTERN TRADITION: HISTORY AND IDEAS II / 4 credits This course introduces students to major periods of the W estern tradition from the Reformation to the present, as well as classic texts and major ideas of those periods. The history component focuses on political, economic, and social events, forces, and ideas that have had a significant influence on the development of W estern society. The text component involves students directly in the W estern tradition as they analyze and write about key texts from representative periods, adding their own voices to the ongoing tradition.

HUM 210 THEROOTS OF WESTERN RELIGION \& PHILOSO PH Y / 1 C redit This January term 2000 Nichols trip will take students to see some major sites in Greece where G reek philosophy and Christianity were first developed. It will also reinforce and make vivid the origins of W estern thought by exposing stu-
dents to the historical and cultural contexts from which these ideas emerged. Prerequisite: C ommon C ore.

HUM 320 INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARY SCIENCE / 3 credits Basic techniques for using information sources effectively. The utilization of library services, bibliographies, catalogs, indexes, general and subject reference works.

## HUM 450 SEMESTER ABROAD / variable credit

Semester or summer abroad for non-honors students. Permission of major program necessary.

## International Studies

NIS 300, 301 JUNIOR SEMESTER ABROAD / V ariable credit Lyon College students who are studying abroad for a semester will register for the appropriate number of credit hours in this course.

## Journalism

JRN 102 FUNDAMENTALS OFPHOTOGRAPHY/3 credits C amera and darkroom techniques. Evaluation of pictures, lighting, pictorial composition. Production of projects involving $5 \times 7$ black \& white prints.

## JRN 203 NEWS WRITING/3 credits

A $n$ introduction to basic news and news-feature writing with practical experience. Style and form of media news writing included.

## JRN 303 NEWSEDITING / 3 credits

Principles of editing for the print media, with emphasis on the use of computers. A P style. Design and layout. N ewsroom organization and management.

## JRN 372 PRACTICUM IN WRITING / 1-3 credits

Practical experience in writing for publication, under professional supervision. Placement on student newspaper or yearbook or in the Lyon public relations office. Prerequisite: JRN 203.

JRN 373 PRACTICUM IN EDITING / 1-3 credits
Practical experience in editing material for publication, under professional supervision. Placement with Lyon College publications. Prerequisite: JRN 303.

JRN 401 INTERNSHIP / 3 credits
Professional experience in publications through work at a business or news organization. W ith the assistance of college faculty and staff, students find a part-time job during the academic year or a full-time job during the summer. Prerequisit: 372 or 373 .

JRN 450 INDEPENDENT STUDY / variable credit

## Mathematics

## MTH 101 COLLEGE ALGEBRA / 3 credits

Review of algebra including the real number system. Study of functions which includes the exponential and polynomial. (Fall)

## MTH 110 ELEMENTARY FUNCTIONS / 4 credits

A study of exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions, elementary matrix theory including determinants and systems of equations. Emphasis is on preparation for calculus. Prerequisite: MTH 101 proficiency. (Fall, Spring)

## MTH 115 DISCRETEMATHEMATICS / 3 credits

Topics in Discrete M athematics including sets and set operations, combinatorics, elements of graph theory. Prerequisite: MTH 101 proficiency. (Fall)

## MTH 123 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS / 4 credits

A study of scaling, correlation, descriptive statistics (measures of central tendency and deviation) and inferential statistics (including $Z, T$, analysis of variance, and nonparametric tests of significance). A problem solving lab is included in the requirements for this course. Prerequisite: M TH 101 or 110. (Same as POL 323)

MTH 205 CALCULUS APPLICATIONS IN BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS / 3 credits This course develops mathematical tools which are useful for analyzing a variety of complex problems in business and economics. Topics covered include systems of equations and applications of calculus to business problems. Prerequisite: M TH 101. (Fall)

## MTH 210 CALCULUSI/4 credits

The study of limits, differentiation and integration of algebraic, trigonometric, logarithmic and exponential functions with their applications. Prerequisite: MTH 110 or permission of instructor. (Fall)

## MTH 220 CALCULUS II / 4 credits

A pplications and techniques of integration, sequences, infinite series, and transcendental functions. Prerequisite: MTH 210 or permission of instructor. (Fall, Spring)

## MTH 230 CALCULUS III / 4 credits

V ectors and polar coordinates, functions of several variables, partial differentiation, multiple integration, and line integrals. Green's Theorem, Stokes's Theorem, and G auss's Theorem. Prerequisite: M TH 220 or permission of instructor. (Fall)

## MTH 300 DIFFERENTIALEQUATIONS / 3 credits

Ordinary differential equations and Laplace transforms. Prerequisite: M TH 220. (Spring)

MTH 330 LINEAR ALGEBRA / 3 credits
A Igebra of finite dimensional linear spaces, linear transformations
and matrices, eigenvalues, eigenvectors. Prerequisites: M TH 220. (Fall)

## MTH 360 PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS / $\mathbf{3}$ credits

Elementary probability, distribution functions, sampling, and testing statistical hypothesis. Prerequisite: M TH 230. (Spring, odd years)

## MTH 380 MODERN GEOMETRY / 3 credits

A study of Euclidean and $N$ on-Euclidean geometries. Prerequisite: MTH 290. (Fall, even years)

MTH 400 SECONDARY METHODS IN MATHEMATICS / 3 credits To prepare mathematics students for their roles as secondary mathematics teachers. (January, odd years)

## MTH 415 NUMERICALANALYSIS / 3 credits

Error analysis, interpolation, approximate differentiation, approximate integration, solutions to differential equations, matrix manipulation, and solutions to systems of linear equations. Prerequisites: MTH 300, and CSC 240 or CSC 275. (Spring, even years)

## MTH 420 ABSTRACT ALGEBRAI/ 3 credits

A $n$ introduction to the algebraic structure of the integers and groups, including equivalence relations, subgroups, normal subgroups, homomorphisms, Lagrange's theorem, and Sylow's theorem. Prerequisite: MTH 290 and MTH 330, or permission of instructor. (Fall, odd years)

## MTH 421 ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II / 3 credits

A continuation of MTH 420, including rings, fields, G alois theory, and solvability by radicals. Prerequisite: MTH 420. (Spring, even years)

## MTH 440 MATHEMATICALANALYSISI/ 3 credits

The real numbers; sequences, compact sets and the H eine-Borel and Bolzano-W eierstrass theorems; limits; continuous, uniformly continuous, differentiable and integrable functions and the fundamental theorem of calculus; series. Prerequisites: MTH 220, 290. (Fall, even years)

## MTH 441 MATHEMATICALANALYSIS II / 3 credits

A continuation of MTH 440 to multivariate calculus, including sequences and series of functions, uniform convergence and power series; partial derivatives, the Inverse and Implicit Function Theorems; multiple integrals. Prerequisites: MTH 440. (Spring, odd years)

## MTH 445 SPECIALTOPICS / 3 credits

This course explores one or more advanced undergraduate topics in mathematics not included in the list of courses in the $C$ atalog. The course name and appropriate prerequisites will be announced well in advance. (Spring, even years)

## MTH 447 MATHEMATICS SEMIN AR / variable credit

Taken in the senior year, resulting in a paper to be presented to the faculty.

## MTH 450 DIRECTED STUDY / variable credit

Individual work on special topics in mathematics.

## Music

MUS 105 THE LANGUAGE OF MUSIC / 3 credits
A $n$ introduction to the $W$ estern musical traditions. Students will begin by surveying the fundamental aspects of musical language, including notation and basic theory, and then proceed to a detailed examination of several complete compositions, ranging from symphonies and operas to the avant-garde and popular works of the 20th century.

## MUS 110 MUSIC THEORY / 3 credits

A study of diatonic harmonic practice, beginning with triads and ending with seventh chords. Other topics will include cadence types, nonharmonic tones, phrase structure, voice leading, and harmonic progression. Prerequisite: M U S 105.

## M U S 111 M U SICIA N SH IP I / 1.5 credits

A $n$ introduction to sight singing, keyboard harmony, and the development of aural skills.

## M U S 112 M U SICIA N SH IP II / 1.5 credits

Continued study of sight singing, keyboard harmony, and the development of aural skills. Prerequisite: M U S 111.

## MUS 130 BATESVILLE-LYON BAND / 1 credit

The Batesville-Lyon Band offers training in concert band literature to all students with abilities on woodwind, brass, or percussion instruments. Performances will be scheduled for appropriate occasions both on and off campus.

## MUS 130N BATESVILLE-LYON BAND / O credit

## MUS 135 FLUTECHOIR / 1 credit

The Flute Choir offers training in flute to all interested students with playing ability. Repertory ranges from classical to popular. Performances will be scheduled for appropriate occasions on and off campus.

## MUS 140 C ONCERT CHOIR / 1 credit

The Lyon C ollege C oncert C hoir performs a wide variety of literature, ranging from larger choral-orchestral works to folksongs and spirituals. The Choir presents several concerts each year, both on and off campus. The C oncert Choir is open to any interested student who passes a brief audition.

## MUS 140N CONCERT CHOIR / Ocredit

## MUS 150 BEGINNING GUITAR / 1 credit

Instruction for beginning students in the fundamentals of guitar playing. Students must provide their own instrument. This course may be taken only once for credit.

## MUS 163 LYON COLLEGE PIPE BAND / 1 credit

Instruction for beginners and experienced players in the playing of the great highland bagpipe, including applicable music theory. Students without practice chanters must purchase their own. Experienced players may audition to join the performing Pipe Band, which will hold weekly practice sessions and play at public performances.

## MUS 163N LYON COLLEGE PIPE BAND / Ocredit

## MUS 205 ADVANCED MUSIC THEORY / 3 credits

A study of chromatic harmonic practice, including secondary, borrowed, N eapolitan, and augmented-sixth chords. Other topics will include modulation, counterpoint, and form. A major project will be the composition of a fugue. Prerequisite: M U S 110.

MUS 263 COEL MOR I (CLASSICAL BAGPIPE I) / 3 credits A $n$ introduction to the fundamentals of piobaireachd (the technique and literature of the classical highland bagpipe).

MUS 291 TOPICS IN MUSIC HISTORY / 3 credits An examination of a major composer, genre, or repertory, from a historical perspective.

## MUS 292 TOPICS IN MUSIC THEORY / 3 credits

A $n$ examination of a major composer or a group of works defined by genre or repertory, from a theoretical perspective. Topics may also include particular analytical methods or the history of music theory.

MUS 293 TOPICS IN PERFORMANCE PRACTICE / 3 credits A $n$ examination of a particular aspect of applied music studies, including historical performance practices.

M U S 294 HIST ORY OF MUSIC IN SCOTLAND / 3 credits
A study of Scotland's music from the seventeenth century to the present.

MUS 311 MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE MUSIC / 3 credits A study of the history and literature of the music of the M edieval and Renaissance eras. Prerequisite: M U S 105.

## MUS 312 BAROQUE MUSIC / 3 credits

A study of the history and literature of the music of the Baroque Era. Prerequisite: M U S 105.

MUS 313 CLASSICALAND ROMANTIC MUSIC / 3 credits A study of the history and literature of the music of the Classical and Romantic eras. Prerequisite: M U S 105.

MUS 314 T WENTIETH-CENTURY MUSIC / 3 credits A study of the history and literature of the music of the twentieth century. Prerequisite: M US 105.

## M U S 330 H YMN OD Y / 3 credits

A survey of Christian hymnody and its role in worship from the first century of Christianity to the present, incorporating the study of selected texts, tunes, authors, and composers.

MUS 363 COEL MOR II (CLASSICAL BAGPIPE II) / 3 credits A continuation of MUS 263, to include the "N ether Lorn C anntaireachd" (the advanced repertory of the classical highland bagpipe). Prerequisite: M U S 263.

MUS 415 STRUCTURALAND STYLISTIC ANALYSIS / 3 credits A $n$ exploration of various analytical approaches to musical structures and styles. Prerequisite: M U S 205.

## MUS 420 C ONDUCTING / 3 credits

C onducting techniques for the music major including score reading, rehearsal techniques and performance practices.

## MUS 430 CHURCH MUSIC / 3 credits

A course designed to develop the variety of skills required of the church musician, including service playing and anthem accompaniment, console conducting, the planning and selection of music for worship, and the development of a church music program.

## MUS 431 V OCAL PEDAGOGY / 3 credits

This course presents the materials for and the methods of singing. It is designed for prospective teachers of singing. Prerequisite: MUS 351V .

## MUS 432 IN STRUMENTAL PEDAGOGY / 3 credits

This course presents the materials for and the methods of working with students of orchestral instruments. It is designed for prospective teachers of orchestral instruments. Prerequisite: M U S 351.

MUS 433 KEYBOARD PEDAGOGY / 3 credits
This course presents the materials for and the methods of working with keyboard instruments. It is designed for prospective teachers of keyboard instruments. Prerequisite: M U S 3510 or 351P.

MUS 450 IN DEPENDENT STUDY / variable credit Directed individual study in an area accepted for professional growth.

## M usic: Instrumental

MUS 151I, 152I FIRST YEAR INSTRUMENT, PRIVATE LESSO N S / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

MUS 251I, 252I SECOND YEAR INSTRUMENT, PRIVATE LESSO N S / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

MUS 351I, 352I THIRD YEAR INSTRUMENT, PRIVATE LESSO N S / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

MUS 451I, 452I FOURTH YEAR INSTRUMENT, PRIVATE LESSO N S / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

## Music: Piano

MUS 151P, 152P FIRST YEAR PIANO, PRIVATE LESSONS / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

MUS 251P, 252P SECOND YEAR PIANO, PRIVATE LESSONS / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

MUS 351P, 352P THIRD YEAR PIANO, PRIVATE LESSONS / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)
MUS 451P, 452P FOURTH YEAR PIANO, PRIVATE LESSON S / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

## Music: Organ

MUS 1510, 1520 FIRST YEAR ORGAN, PRIVATE LESSONS / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

MUS 2510, 2520 SECOND YEAR ORGAN, PRIVATE LESSO N S / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

MUS 3510, 3520 THIRD YEAR ORGAN, PRIVATELESSONS / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

MUS 4510, 4520 FOURTH YEAR ORGAN, PRIVATE LESSON S / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

## Music: Voice

MUS 151V, 152V FIRST YEAR VOICE, PRIVATE LESSONS / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

MUS 251V, 252V SECOND YEAR VOICE, PRIVATE LESSO N S / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

MUS 351V, 352V THIRD YEAR VOICE, PRIVATE LESSONS/ variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

MUS 451V, 452V FOURTH YEAR VOICE, PRIVATE LESSON S / variable credit (By permission of instructor only)

## Physical Education

## PED 101 PH YSICAL FITNESS / 1 credit

This course introduces the student to the concepts of physical fitness and the means to embody them in a lifelong setting.

PED 102 BASIC SWIMMING (non-swimmers only) / 1 credit Basic techniques and skills of swimming and diving.

## PED 103 VOLLEYBALLAND TABLE TENNIS / 1 credit

Instruction, rules, strategy, and practice in the fundamentals of volleyball and table tennis

## PED 104 BEGINNING TABLETENNIS / I credit

Instruction, rules, strategy, and practice in the fundamentals of table tennis.

PED 105 BAITCASTING AND RACQUETBALL / 1 credit Instruction in the fundamentals of baitcasting and racquetball.

PED 106 BASIC KAYAKING / 1 credit
Fundamentals and safety in kayaking.
PED 107 BASIC SAILIN G / 1 credit
Fundamentals and techniques of small boat sailing. Emphasis on sailing theory and applied sailing techniques.

## PED 108 ARCHERY AND BOWLING / 1 credit

Fundamental skills, strategy, rules, scoring, and practice in archery and bowling.

## PED 109 BEGINNING TENNIS / 1 credit

Instruction, rules, and practice in the fundamentals of tennis.

## PED 110 TENNISAND BADMINTON / 1 credit

Fundamental strokes, strategy, rules, scoring, and practice in tennis and badminton.

## PED 111 AEROBIC DANCE/1 credit

Introduction of movement routines for developing and maintaining cardiorespiratory endurance.

PED 112 BEGINNING SWIMMING / 1 credit
Basic techniques and instructions of swimming.
PED 115 BEGINNING SCOTTISH HIGHLAND DANCE/I credit Traditional dances, Sword Dance, and H ighland Fling.

PED 116 INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING / 1 credit Instruction and practice in all basic swimming strokes and water safety.

PED 117 VARSITY CHEERLEADING / 1 credit per year Designed for prospective and active cheerleaders and prospective cheerleader sponsors. Cheerleading, administrative organization, selection, practice of fundamentals of cheering. One-half credit each semester.

## PED 118 BASIC CANOEING/1 credit

A $n$ introductory skill development course, with the primary emphasis on safety and skill development in paddling a canoe on flat and moving water.

## PED 119 BASIC GOLF / 1 credit

Basic instruction in all phases of play, emphasizing rules and etiquette to promote golf as a lifetime sport.

PED 151 INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS / 3 credits
U nderstanding the fundamental methods and techniques of teaching individual and dual sports.

PED 152 METHODS FOR TEAM AND INDIVIDUAL SPORTS / 3 credits Practical application of theories and methods in teaching physical education. Emphasis on planning, teaching, diagnosing, and solving problems related to skill development.

PED 203 THEORY OFCOACHING / 3 credits A study of contest management, schedule planning, and effective coaching of individual and team sports.

PED 207 FIRST AID AND CARE OFATHLETIC INJURIES / 3 credits Presents student trainer instruction and orientation in prevention and care of common athletic injuries.

## PED 301 HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES / 3 credits

History, philosophy, aims, current problems, and fundamental principles of physical education.

## PED 302 KINESIOLOGY / 3 credits

The study of the muscular-skeletal system of the human body and the mechanics of human motion, and its application to physical activities.

PED 303 ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION / 3 credits Problems relative to the organization and administration of a physical education program in the public schools.

PED 307 METHODS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS / 3 credits M ethods, materials and activities for a program of physical education in the secondary schools.

PED 310 SELF-DESIGNED WELLNESS PROGRAM / 0 credit A $n$ individualized wellness approach to fitness. This will satisfy the physical education C ore requirement for juniors.

PED 320 INTRAMURAL PROGRAM / 0 credit
Participation in selected activities in the Intramural program. This will satisfy the physical education Core requirement for juniors.

## PED 330 VARSITY SPORTS / 0 credit

Participation in a varsity sport for a full season. This will satisfy the physical education C ore requirement for juniors.

PED 340 ADAPTIVE PHYSICALEDUCATION / 3 credits
A $n$ introductory survey course in physical education for the handicapped.

## PED 341 VARSITY CHEERLEADING / 0 credit

Participation in a cheerleading activities for a full season. This will satisfy the physical education C ore requirement for juniors.

## PED 410 SELF-DESIGNED WELLNESS PROGRAM / 0 credit

An individualized wellness approach to fitness. This will satisfy the physical education C ore requirement for seniors.

## PED 420 INTRAMURAL PROGRAM / 0 credit

Participation in selected activities in the Intramural program. This will satisfy the physical education Core requirement for seniors.

## PED 430 V ARSIT Y SPORTS / 0 credit

Participation in a varsity sport for a full season. This will satisfy the physical education C ore requirement for seniors.

PED 440 VARSITY CHEERLEADING / 0 credit
Participation in a cheerleading activities for a full season. This will satisfy the physical education C ore requirement for seniors.

## Physics

PHY 210 GENERAL PHYSICS I / 3 credits
Newtonian mechanics, sound propagation, heat transfer, and thermodynamics using algebra and trigonometry. Prerequisite: MTH 110 or permission of instructor.

PHY 211 GENERAL PHYSICSI LABORATORY / 1 credit
Experimental techniques for Physics I. C orequisite: PHY 210.

## PHY 220 GENERAL PH YSICS II / 3 credits

Electricity, magnetism, light and optics, and modern physics using algebra and trigonometry. Prerequisite: PHY 210.

PHY 221 GENERAL PHYSICS II LABORATORY / 1 credit Experimental techniques for Physics II. C orequisite: PHY 220.

## PHY 240 FU N DAMENTALS OF PHYSICS I / 3 credits

Principles of $N$ ewtonian mechanics, sound propagation, heat transfer, and thermodynamics employing differential and integral calculus. Prerequisite: MTH 210.

PHY 241, FUNDAMENTALS OF PHYSICS I LABORATORY / 1 credit Experimental techniques for Physics I. Corequisite: PHY 240.

## PHY 250 FUNDAMENTALS OF PHYSICS II / 3 credits

Basic principles of electromagnetism, light propagation, optics, relativity and modern physics employing differential and integral calculus. Prerequisite: M TH 220 and PHY 240.

PHY 251 FUNDAMENTALS OF PHYSICS II LABORATORY / 1 credit Experimental techniques for Physics II. Corequisite PHY 250.

## PHY 335 MODERN PHYSICS / 3 credits

Topics in Modern Physics including relativity, elementary parti-
cles, quantum mechanics, wave and particle theories, and spectra. Prerequisite: PHY 250 / 251.

## PHY 350 SPECIAL TOPICS IN PH YSICS / variable credit

Study of certain selected topics in physics. Prerequisite: PHY 220 or 250 or permission of instructor.

## Politics

POL 101 U.S. GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS / 3 credits
This course will examine the development, structure, and operation of the U nited States political system. It will examine the basic principles of the constitutional system and the political environment that has developed around that system. M ain topics will include the Constitution, federalism, the three branches of government, political parties, elections, and interest groups.

## POL 201 COMPARATIVE POLITICS / 3 credits

A survey of governments and politics in the industrialized and developing nations. The course examines what it means to compare political systems and explores the ideological foundations, political institutions, and political performance of governments in Europe, A sia, Latin A merica, and the M iddle East.

## POL 205 WORLD POLITICS / 3 credits

This course reviews the main issues and problems confronted by nation-states as they interact with each other in the international system. Peace and war, integration and disintegration, and the nature of foreign policy formulation will be among the issues dealt with.

## POL 206 MODEL UNITED NATIONS / 1 credit

Study of the structures and procedures of the $U$ nited $N$ ations in preparation for student participation at intercollegiate M odel U nited $N$ ations conferences. Students will be expected to become familiar with both the U nited $N$ ations as an institution and the policies of the countries they will be representing. A pproval of the instructor is required for enrollment.

POL 250 POLITICAL ISSUESAND PUBLIC POLICY / 3 credits The study of significant issues in public policy. Emphasis will be placed on the ability to address those issues from different philosophical and ideological perspectives.

POL 288 POLITICAL PARTIES, CAMPAIGNS \& ELECTIONS / 3 credits A study of the nature, organization, and operations of A merican political parties in government and in the electoral process. We will examine different types of elections and how campaign strategies differ depending on the type of election and the political environment. Prerequisite: POL 101.

## POL 297 INTERNATIONALCONFLICT / 3 credits

A nalysis of the phenomena of war and conflict between nationstates. Explores various explanations for war and evaluates these
through examination of various conflicts in the twentieth century. M ethods for limiting conflict will also be assessed. Prerequisite: POL 205.

POL 302 ARKANSAS STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT / 3 credits General features of state constitutions, powers of governors, state legislative structure and processes, state judicial systems and structure and form of municipal and county governments. Emphasis in A rkansas government.

## POL 315 U.S. FOREIGN AND SECURITY POLICY / 3 credits

Covers the evolution of U.S. foreign and security policy with particular attention to the Cold W ar and post-Cold W ar eras. The policy-making process, including the role of public opinion, the mass media, and C ongress, will also be covered. Prerequisite: POL 205 or permission of instructor (Same as HIS 315)

## POL 320 TOPICS IN POLITICS / 3 credits

A n examination of a major thinker, concept, or principle that has helped shape our understanding of the political realm. Prerequisites: 100- or 200-level introductory course in politics or instructor's permission.

## POL 323 ELEMENTARY SOCIAL STATISTICS / 4 credits

A study of scaling, correlation, descriptive statistics (measures of central tendency and deviation) and inferential statistics (including $\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{T}$, analysis of variance, and nonparametric tests of significance). A problem solving lab is included in the requirements for this course. Prerequisite: M TH 101, 110 (Same as M TH 123).

POL 347 AMERICAN POLITICALTHOUGHT / 3 credits
A survey of the ideas that shaped the A merican political system.
POL 351 ANCIENT POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY/3 credits
This course is designed to allow students to work with those political thinkers who started the W estern political tradition. Concentrating on original sources, the class considers the origin of political philosophy in selected works by such authors as Xenophon, Plato, and A ristotle. (Same as RPH 351)

## POL 353 MODERN POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY/3 credits

A study of some major political thinkers such as Machiavelli, Locke, Rousseau, Hume, and M arx. Concentration will be on selected works and topics that have influenced contemporary politics. (Same as RPH 353)

## POL 355 LAW AND ETHICS / 3 credits

This course will assess laws that are intended to enhance the ethical behavior of politicians and those interested in influencing politicians. It is a research course that will apply both political and ethical methodologies. Prerequisite: POL 101, RPH 205 or permission of the instructor (Same as RPH 355).

## POL 358 MODERN RUSSIA / 3 credits

The transformation of Russia in the 20th century, with special attention to the factors leading to the collapse of communism in
the G orbachev era and to the efforts to establish democratic institutions in the region thereafter. Prequisite: POL 201, or permission of the instructor. (Same as HIS 358).

## POL 362 U.S. CONSTITUTION / 3 credits

A survey of changing interpretations of the U.S. Constitution which focuses on leading decisions of the Supreme C ourt. Special attention will be given to the extent of federal authority, federal/state relations, and civil liberties (Same as HIS 362).

POL 370 POLITICALECONOMY OF PUBLIC ISSUES / 3 credits Each year topics of current public debate and interest in which both governmental and economic forces and interests are joined are used as the basis for discussion and for student research. Students present their research to the class and write a major paper. Prerequisite: ECO 102 or consent of instructor. Same as ECO 370.

## POL 375 JUDICIAL PROCESS / 3 credits

Examination of the various roles of courts, judges, lawyers, police, and persons in the A merican judicial system.

## POL 450 DIRECTED ST UDY / 3 credits

C oncentrated study in one or more areas of government.
POL 455 SENIOR SEMINAR / 3 credits
POL 460 PRACTICUM IN POLITICS / variable credit

## Psychology

## PSY 101 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY / 3 credits

A $n$ overview of the scientific study of behavior, its causes, prediction and control.

## PSY 201 HUMAN RELATIONS SEMINAR / 3 credits

Supervised work experience, especially for RA 's, student advisers, etc. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

## PSY 202 HUMAN RELATIONS SEMINAR/2 credits

Supervised work experience, especially for RA 's. Prerequisite: PSY 201.

PSY 220 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN AND GENDER / 3 credits A survey of theory and research on the meaning of gender and its impact on women's development.

## PSY 290 HUMAN DEVELOPMENT / 3 credits

A study of the physical, cognitive, emotional, and social development of the individual from birth through adulthood. Prerequisite: PSY 101. (Same as EDU 290)

PSY 313 INDUSTRIAL \& ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / $\mathbf{3}$ credits The study of the applications of psychology to industry and other organizations. (Same as BU S 313)

## PSY 318 BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY / 3 credits

A $n$ examination of the underlying brain mechanisms responsible for behavior. Topics include research methods used to study the brain, functional organization of the nervous system, properties of neurons, sensory and motor systems, and neural mechanisms related to memory, language, emotion, and intelligence. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

## PSY 322 RESEARCH METHODS / 3 credits

A study of research methods in the behavioral sciences. Students design and conduct individual research projects. Prerequisite: MTH 123.

PSY 332 HISTORY AND SYSTEMS OF PSYCHOLOGY / 3 credits A study of the evolution of modern psychology from its origins in philosophy and natural science to contemporary thought in psychology. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

## PSY 335 A BNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY / 3 credits

Examination of the definition and etiology of major types of psychological disorders from the perspective of several psychological theories. A ttention is given to their diagnosis, assessment, treatment and related ethical concerns. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

## PSY 336 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY / 3 credits

A holistic approach to the study of individuals interacting with other individuals and groups within social, psychological, and cultural environments. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

## PSY 338 PERSONALITY PSYCHOLOGY / 3 credits

A study of contemporary theory, research and assessment in personality. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

PSY 400 TOPICS IN LEARNING AND COGNITION / 3 credits A seminar course focused on contemporary research in learning and cognitive psychology. Prerequisite: MTH 123, PSY 322, PSY 332.

PSY 410 PSYCHOLOGICALTESTING / 3 credits
A study of the nature and theory of individual and group tests of intelligence, personality, interests and attitudes. Prerequisite: M TH 123, PSY 322, PSY 323.

## PSY 420 ADULT DEVELOPMENT AND AGING / 3 credits

A study of the normal and abnormal changes in behavior that occur between early and late maturity. Prerequisite: PSY 101.

PSY 440 PROFESSIONALISSUES AND PRACTICUM IN PSYCHOLOGY/3 credits Seminar in professional issues and supervised work experience. Prerequisite: MTH 123, PSY 322, PSY 332, and permission of instructor.

## PSY 450 DIRECTED ST U DY / variable credit

A study of selected topics in Psychology. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and junior or senior standing.

## PSY 480 DIRECTED RESEARCH I / 3 credits

The definition and in-depth study of a selected topic in Psychology - resulting in the completion of a research project including a paper in A PA style. Prerequisite and/or corequisite: MTH 123, PSY 322, PSY 332.

## PSY 481 DIRECTED RESEARCH II / 3 credits

The completion of a research project including a paper in A PA style. Prerequisite: PSY 480, permission of the instructor.

## Religion and Philosophy

RPH 200 INTRODUCTION TOTHEBIBLE/3 credits
Introduction to critical and interpretive methods of Biblical study. Survey of both OId and N ew T estaments.

RPH 203 INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY / 3 credits Basic beliefs and forms of the Christian religion.

## RPH 204 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY/3 credits

Problems, methods, and values of philosophy. Special emphasis on building an adequate philosophy of life.

## RPH 206 LOGIC / 3 credits

The study and practice of the basic skills of critical thinking.
RPH 208 ANTHROPOLOGY OFRELIGION / 3 credits
Examination of content of, and analytical approaches to, humanity's oldest religions. Emphasis on Native A merican forms (Same as ANT 208).

## RPH 214 PHILOSOPHYOF SCIENCE / 3 credits

This course is an introduction to the philosophy of science through the examination of attempts to explain the meaning, structure and implications of scientific inquiry. Topics may include the structure of scientific theories, the distinction between science and non-science, the relation of theory to experiment, the genesis and evolution of scientific concepts and theories, and problems and questions arising from the impact of science and technology on contemporary society. No formal background in the natural sciences is assumed.

RPH 270 BU SINESS AND PROFESSIONALETHICS / 3 credits A $n$ examination of professional responsibility with case studies of ethical issues in business and the professions.

## EDU 304 PHILOSOPHYOFEDUCATION / 3 credits

This course will concentrate on the educational implications of five schools of philosophical thought. Particular emphasis will be placed on Plato's idealism, A ristotle's realism, A quinas'

Christianity, Dewey's pragmatism and Sartre's existentialism. (Same as EDU 301)

## RPH 305 MAJOR THINKERS / 3 credits

Concentrated study of one or two major thinkers in either religion or philosophy.

## RPH 320 CHRISTIAN ETHICS / 3 credits

A study of the basic approaches and principles of Christian ethics, with special attention to the ethics of character and the use of the Bible and theology in ethics. A pplication will be made to several contemporary ethical issues, including character formation; marriage, family, and sexuality; the sanctity of life; and environmental issues. Prequisites: RPH 200 or 203 , or permission of the instructor.

## RPH 329 THEEARLYCHURCH / 3 credits

The development of Christian thought and life to 600 A.D. (Same as HIS 329.)

## RPH 330 CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION / 3 credits

Greece and Rome to 313 A.D. (Same as HIS 330.)

## RPH 331 THEMIDDLEAGES / 3 credits

European societies from the fall of Rome to the 13th century. Emphasis on the 12th century revival. (Same as HIS 331.)

RPH 332 RENAISSANCEAND REFORMATION / 3 credits
Inquiry into the forces which transformed medieval institutions. (Same as HIS 332.)

## RPH 340 PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION / 3 credits

A critical examination of the major philosophical issues of religious belief.

## RPH 345 PHILOSOPHY OF LAW / 3 credits

A $n$ analysis of the concept of law, with particular attention to the conflict between the tradition of natural law and legal positivism.

RPH 350 CONTEMPORARYMORALPROBLEMS/3 credits
A $n$ examination of selected contemporary moral problems.

RPH 351 ANCIENT POLITICALPHILOSOPHY / 3 credits
This course is designed to allow students to work with those political thinkers who started the W estern political tradition. Concentrating on original sources, the class considers the origin of political philosophy in selected works by such authors as Xenophon, Plato, and A ristotle. (Same as POL 351)

RPH 353 MODERN POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY/3 credits
A study of some major political thinkers such as M achiavelli, Locke, Rousseau, H ume, and Marx. Concentration will be on selected works and topics that have influenced contemporary politics. (Same as POL 353)

## RPH 354 THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE/3 credits

This course will examine the rise and fall of the Byzantine Empire from 330-1453. M ajor emphasis will be on the political, social, and economic structures of Byzantium with major emphasis on religion and culture. The influence of Byzantium on the Slavs, A rabs, Turks, and W estern European kingdoms will also be studied. (Same as HIS 354)

## RPH 355 LAW AND ETHICS / 3 credits

This course will assess laws that are intended to enhance the ethical behavior of politicians and those interested in influencing politicians. It is a research course that will apply both political and ethical methodologies. Prerequisite: POL 101, RPH 205 or permission of the instructor (Same as POL 355).

## RPH 358 THEREFORMATION / 3 credits

This course will explore the causes and consequences of the Reformation. M ajor emphasis will be placed on understanding the role of the major reformers such as Luther, C alvin, and Loyola. In addition, time will be spent exploring how the Reformation as a cultural and religious movement played itself out on the political and social scene. Prerequisite: HUM 201, or permission of instructor. (Same as HIS 355).

## RPH 363 RELIGION IN AMERICA / 3 credits

A survey of the A merican religious experience from the colonial period to the present, with special attention given to groups indigenous to the U.S. (Same as HIS 363)

## RPH 450 INDEPENDENT STUDY / variable credit

C oncentrated study in selected fields.

R PH 460 PRACTICUM / variable credit

## Science

## SCI 102 EARTH SCIENCE / 3 credits

A study of the earth and its place within our solar system.

## SCI 103 EARTH SCIENCE LABORATORY / 1 credit

 Laboratory for SCI 102.
## SCI 250 EVOLUTION / 3 credits

A $n$ introduction to the processes of organismal evolution.

## SCI 270 SCIENCE PRACTICUM / variable credit

## SCI 360 METHODS IN TEACHING SCIENCE / 3 credits

A course designed for prospective secondary science teachers. Emphasizes hands-on experimentation in teaching science process skills, techniques, and data collection and analysis.

## Sociology

SOC 101 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY / 3 credits
Social origins, cultural and personality basis of human group life, processes of social interaction and nature of social change.

## Spanish

SPN 101, 102 BEGINNING SPANISH / 3 credits each Fundamentals of grammar with emphasis on oral proficiency. Extensive use of audio and video tapes in language lab. (SPN 101 or equivalent is a prerequisite for SPN 102)

## SPN 120 HISPANIC CULTURE / 3 credits

Includes two to four weeks of intensive study of cultural patterns in a Spanish-speaking country. This course will be conducted in English, but will include essential expressions in Spanish. C ontrasts such as concept of time, roles of women and men, attitudes (bribes, machismo, hembrismo, superstitions), how families are viewed, and common traits in the Hispanic society will be discussed. This course includes lectures and reports on these cultural patterns.

## SPN 201, 202 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH / 3 credits each

Review of grammar with emphasis on reading, writing, listening, and speaking. Introduction to works of several modern writers. Practice with tapes. V ocabulary building and idiomatic selfexpression stressed. Prerequisite: SPN 102 or equivalent.

SPN 250 HISPANIC CULTURE / $\mathbf{3}$ credits This course, linked to the $N$ ichols T ravel Program, includes two weeks of intensive oncampus study of selected elements of Spanish or Latin A merican culture and two weeks of intensive on-site study in Spain or Latin A merica. Conducted in Spanish. Texts in Spanish and English that present the history, literature, and/or daily life of a chosen country or region in the Spanish-speaking world will be read and discussed. The course will meet and travel concurrently with SPN 301. Prerequisite: SPN 102. (Same as NTR 250) (O ffered annually in January or Spring)

## SPN 300 SPANISH FIELD EXPERIENCE / 6 credits

Four weeks of intensive study in a Spanish-speaking country. Classes in Spanish conversation, grammar, culture and customs of the country. Living accommodations with a native family. January or summer. Prerequisite: A pproval.

SPN 301 HISPANIC CULTURE / 3 credits This course, linked to the N ichols T ravel Program, includes two weeks of intensive oncampus study of selected elements of Spanish or Latin A merican culture and two weeks of intensive on-site study in Spain or Latin A merica. Conducted in Spanish. The course will meet and travel concurrently with SPN 250, but students registered in SPN 301 will be expected to use authentic texts in Spanish in preparing oral presentations and/or final written projects in the target lan-
guage. SPN 301 may count toward the major or minor in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPN 201. (Offered annually in January or Spring)

## SPN 310 INTERPRETATION AND TRANSLATION IN

 SPA NISH / $\mathbf{3}$ credits Acquisition of written and oral skills in the interpretation and translation of literary and non-literary Spanish texts. Prerequisite: SPN 202.SPN 333 ADVANCED GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION / 3 credits In -depth examination of the elements of Spanish grammar, with practice in written compositions and oral presentations. Prerequisite: SPN 202.

## SPN 340 SPANISH FOR THE PROFESSIONS / 3 credits

A study of medical, legal, or business Spanish based on an understanding of the culture and history of these professions in the Hispanic world; course includes report writing, acquisition of specialized vocabulary, written contact with Spanish-speaking professionals in these fields, and role playing in professional settings. Prerequisite: SPN 202.

## SPN 345 LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE/3 credits

Survey of Latin A merican literature with detailed attention to several major writers of the 20th Century. Taught in Spanish with dual emphasis on content and communication. Prerequisite: SPN 202.

## SPN 350 METHODS OFTEACHING SPANISH / 3 credits

M odern methods of instruction in foreign language and culture from middle school through high school. M aterials, planning and classroom techniques are stressed. Prerequisite: A pproval of instructor.

## SPN 355 LATIN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION / 3 credits

Overview of Latin A merican civilization beginning with PreColumbian societies and concluding with a more detailed study of one principal country (e.g., M exico) as representative of modern trends. Taught in Spanish with dual emphasis on content and communication. Prerequisite: SPN 202.

SPN 356 THE SPANISH GOLDEN AGE: HISTORY, LITERATURE, AND CULTURE/3 credits This course offers an interdisciplinary approach to the study of Spanish literature, culture, and society during the G olden A ge of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Through the study of both literary and historical texts, we will examine some of the major issues of the age (the Inquisition, the Counter-Reformation, the problem of ethnic and religious minorities, and the rise and fall of empire), as well as their relationship to such emerging forms of literary expression as the picaresque novel, the comedia, and satiric poetry. (Students taking the course for Spanish credit will read a portion of the primary and secondary texts in Spanish and will write papers using these sources). Prerequisite: H U M 201, SPN 201, or permission of instructor. (Same as HIS 356).

## SPN 360 SPANISH CIVILIZATION / 3 credits

Survey of Spanish history from the cave dwellers of A Itamira to King Juan C arlos. T aught in Spanish with dual emphasis on content and communication. Prerequisite: SPN 202.

## SPN 365 SPANISH PAINTING / 3 credits

Survey of Spanish painting with major attention to the masters (El Greco, V elasquez, G oya, Picasso, Dali, and M iró). Taught in Spanish with dual emphasis on content and communication. Prerequisite: SPN 202.

## SPN 380 SPANISH LITERATURE / 3 credits

Survey of Spanish literature with detailed attention to at least one work from the M edieval Period, the Golden A ge, and the Generation of '98. T aught in Spanish with dual emphasis on content and communication. Prerequisite: SPN 202.

SPN 410 20TH CENTURY LATIN AMERICAN PROSE FICTION / 3 credits Critical study and analysis of representative works of prose fiction from the distinct periods of 20th century Latin A merican prose fiction, with emphasis on the "boom" novel since 1940. Taught in Spanish. Prerequisite: A ny two of the following courses: SPN $345,355,360$, or 380.

## SPN 420 GOLDEN AGE LITERATURE/3 credits

Critical study and analysis of the drama, poetry, and/or novel of the Spanish Golden A ge, 1492-1681. T aught in Spanish. Prerequisite: A ny two of the following courses: SPN 345, 355, 360, or 380.

## SPN 440 SEN IOR SEMINAR / 3 credits

In-depth study of a specific theme, trend, period, or author in the literature and culture of Spain and/or Latin A merica. Taught in Spanish. Prerequisite: Two 300 -level SPN courses and one 400level course.

## SPN 450 INDEPENDENT STUDY / 1-3 credits

Concentrated study in selected fields. Prerequisite: A pproval of instructor.

## Theatre

THE 101 INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE/3 credits
A survey of the theory and practice of theatre as an art form through the reading of selected plays, discussion of playwrights, genres, styles, and production methods.

## THE 201 BASIC STAGECRAFT / 3 credits

Theories of production from a technical and aesthetic viewpoint will be examined. Fundamentals of set construction and shop management will be explored.

THE 210, 212, 310, 312 THEATRE PRACTICUM / 1 credit each Practical work on a H arlequin Theatre Production as actor, backstage technician, or front of house personnel. No previous theatre experience required. A ssignments are made by the instructor during the term student is registered. M aximum credit allowed for graduation is 4 credits. ( 200 -level credits must be completed before 300 -level credits)

THE 213 FUNDAMENTALS OF VOICE AND DICTION / 3 credits Study of the process for improvement of voice production, vocal placement, and diction through the use of vocal exercises and readings from dramatic and non-dramatic literature.

## THE 232 BEGINNING ACTING/3 credits

A $n$ introduction to the process of stage acting, through basic acting exercises, improvisation, and rehearsal and class presentation of scenes from plays.

## THE 233 ADVANCED ACTING/3 credits

A continuation of principles established in beginning acting. Scenes from classical and major modern playwrights will be rehearsed and presented in class. Prerequisite: THE 232.

## THE 243 SCENE DESIGN / 3 credits

Students will examine modern scene design found in the theories of G ordon C raig, A dolphe A ppia, A ntonin A rtaud, etc. A design concept for a theatre production will be developed.

THE 244 STAGELIGHTING/3 credits
Students will examine modern stage lighting found in the theories of A dolphe A ppia, Jo M elziener, N orman Bel G eddes, etc. A design concept for a theatre production will be developed and implemented.

THE 245 STAGE COSTUME AND MAKE-UPDESIGN / 3 credits A $n$ examination of the principles and techniques of costume design and construction, as well as an introduction to the principles of effective stage make-up. The course includes a review of the history of adornment. Design concepts for theatre productions will be developed and practical demonstrations of acquired skills pursued.

## THE 255 LONDON THEATRETOUR / 3 credits

Students will learn the importance of London as a theatre center for W estern culture both historically and currently by immersion into theatre and historical areas. (Same as NTR 255 and ENG 255)

THE 315 GENDER ISSUES AND CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN THEATRE/3 credits A critical examination of contemporary A merican plays as documents of personal liberation. In addition to dramatic texts, readings include theoretical works from feminism, masculism, and gay liberation. Prerequisite: THE 101, 232 or permission of instructor.

## THE 332 IMPROVISATIONALTHEATRE/3 credits

A practical course on the techniques of improvisational theatre. Students will learn basic improvisational acting techniques. The class, through improvisation, will develop a theatre piece. This will be rehearsed and presented in performance as a final project. Prerequisite: THE 101, 232 or permission of instructor.

THE 353 PRINCIPLES OF DIRECTING / 3 credits
The process of directing for the stage through the study of script analysis and the presentation in class of scenes from plays directed by the student. Prerequisites: THE 101, 210, 212, and 232.

## THE 383 THEATRE HISTORY / 3 credits

A study of W estern theatre from its origins to the recent developments in contemporary theatre. Includes the reading of plays from each period. Prerequisite: THE 101 or permission of the instructor.

## THE 401 MODERN DRAMA / 3 credits

The course examines W estern playwrights from G eorge Buchner (1835) to the present through reading and discussion. The course will vary from a survey to a concentration on selected playwrights. Prerequisites: THE 101 or THE 232 or EN G 290 or EN G 291.

## THE 450 IN DEPENDENT ST UDY / variable credit

Directed study in special areas of theatre. Prerequisite: permission of instructor.

# C ampus life 

at Lyon is infused with a strong

sense of community, enriched by the

H onor System and Social System
which afford Lyon students a

## great measure of personal freedom

while requiring of them an equal
measure of personal responsibility.

## Student Life

C ampus life at Lyon is infused with a strong sense of community, enriched by the Honor and Social Systems, which afford students a great measure of personal freedom while requiring of them an equal measure of responsibility. A supportive campus culture provides an excellent backdrop for the College's campus life programs, designed to encourage learning, growth, participation, and leadership.

Within the College community, the role of the student life staff is to foster an atmosphere in which learning and growth are primary emphases. Lyon C ollege's student life programs are geared toward the development of the whole person, with attention to the intellectual, emotional, social, physical, and spiritual dimensions of learning and maturing.

Lyon students take active roles in all aspects of college life. The Student $G$ overnment $A$ ssociation gives students a voice in shaping institutional goals and priorities. Through the Honor and Social Systems, students take responsibility for maintaining the highest standards of integrity and responsibility within their own community.

Social life on the campus is active and varied. Lyon students are inventive and energetic in their social and recreational pursuits, and an extensive program of student activities offers entertainment, participation, cultural diversity, recreation, and collegiality.

Lyon students also participate in a variety of campus organizations. Clubs, societies, and special interest groups bring faculty, staff, and students together to explore shared interests. Publications and artistic opportunities - such as music and theatre - provide students with creative outlets. A n extensive program of intramural athletics offers students a range of sports and activities designed to develop lifelong habits of fitness, and to provide opportunities to enjoy the camaraderie of competition and team participation.

There are numerous opportunities for spiritual growth and service at the College. W eekly worship services are available on campus, and area churches welcome Lyon students. The C ampus Ministry Board and the College Chaplain provide leadership and direction to campus religious activities, centered around worship, study, fellowship, and service.

C ampus life is an important dimension of the educational experience at Lyon. It exposes students to a diversity of persons, opinions, and lifestyles and provides them with daily opportunities to play productive roles in the life of an active community of learners.

## The Honor and Social Systems

Lyon students commit themselves to high standards of personal integrity through the Honor and Social Systems. These incorporate an honor pledge, a code of honorable conduct, standards of student behavior, and a series of procedures carried out by the Honor and Social Councils, which are chosen by the student body.

A $n$ honor system was instituted at Lyon at its founding in 1872. That important tradition endured until after W orld W ar II and was re-established in 1992, when the college community voted to adopt a new Honor System, reaffirming the institution's commitment to standards of honor.

The system is based upon the belief that Lyon undergraduates are mature individuals, capable of acting honorably in all academic matters without faculty surveillance, and that they should be encouraged to take responsibility for their own conduct as individuals and as a community. By signing the Lyon College Roll of H onor upon matriculation, students commit themselves to the ideals embodied in the H onor System - integrity, responsibility, and a regard for others - and recognize their own responsibility to assist in maintaining an environment in which only honorable conduct is considered acceptable. N o student may enroll at L yon without first having signed the R oll of H onor.

The Lyon C ollege H onor Pledge states:
"I will abstain from all fraud in academic work. I will neither give nor receive aid on any form of test or assigned work where such aid is prohibited, nor tolerate this conduct in any member of the community. I will deal responsibly with such acts when I observe them. By my conduct and influence, I will endeavor to build a high standard of honesty and truthfulness in all academic work."
The Honor System is maintained and administered by the students through the H onor Council, made up of twelve students elected by the student body. The purpose of the H onor Council is to foster a spirit of honor on campus and to hear and act upon alleged violations of the H onor C ode.

The H onor Council is empowered to try students who are charged with Honor Code violations, and in the event of a conviction, to impose penalties up to and including expulsion from the C ollege.

The full text of the H onor C ode is found in the Student H andbook.
The Social System was developed in 1994 as an outgrowth of the Honor System and in keeping with the philosophy that students should assume a significant role in shaping their lives at Lyon. The system estab-
lishes a code of conduct by which Lyon students agree to abide in their interactions with other members of the L yon community．

The Social System is administered by students elected by their peers to the Social Council．The Council＇s responsibility is to uphold the College＇s Social System and to uphold the rights of each student during investiga－ tions and hearings．The C ouncil investigates allegations，conducts hearings when necessary，and may impose penalties up to and including expulsion．

The full text of the code of student conduct is found in the Student H andbook．

## Residence Life

The integration of academics and co－curricular life are embodied in the design of the residential life program at Lyon．On－campus residence life is designed around small group living，with each residence area under the leadership of student Resident Directors，Resident A ssistants，and Intern Resident A ssistants．Group activities and programs to support personal development－with an emphasis on intellectual，social，emotional，physi－ cal，and spiritual growth－are a part of the residential life program．A ll res－ idence halls and apartments offer connections to the campus computer network and through it，e－mail，Internet and standard software applica－ tions．．

Lyon offers a house system in which campus residences are divided into groupings，or＇houses，＇each with a live－in member of the faculty who over－ sees programs designed to integrate the academic and co－curricular aspects of campus life．Young H ouse opened in 1993．Spragins H ouse，which accommodates all first－year residential students，opened in 1997.

Single，full－time students under 21 years of age not living with parents or legal guardians are required to reside on campus．Students over 21 years of age，students who are married and veterans are allowed to live off cam－ pus，provided that they state that preference prior to an assignment being made．A ny exceptions must be approved by the Dean of Students．Rules and regulations concerning residence life are found in the Student Handbook．

## Student Activities

## C ampus Organizations

C lubs，societies and special interest groups abound at Lyon．Interest groups and service organizations include A merican Chemical Society， Baptist Student Union，Black Students A ssociation，Campus M inistry

Board, Fellowship of Christian A thletes, H yde Park Players, M odel U.N., N ewman C lub, O ral Interpretation Club, Presbyterian Fellowship, Psychology Club, Spanish Club, Student A ctivities Council, Student A ssembly, Student N ational Educational A ssociation, and W esley Fellowship.

Of the students living on campus, about one third belong to Greek social organizations: A Ipha Xi Delta, Kappa Kappa A Ipha, Kappa Sigma, Phi M u, Phi Theta Gamma, and T au Kappa Epsilon. Fraternities and sororities play an important role in providing an active social climate for the campus. They also emphasize service to the college and the community.

## Honor Societies

Alpha Chi (juniors and seniors whose GPA 's rank in the top 10\%) heads the list of academic honor societies at Lyon. Others include Alpha Psi $O$ mega (national dramatics fraternity), Chi Beta Phi (national scientific honorary fraternity), K appa Delta Pi (national education honorary fraternity), O micron Delta Epsilon (economics honorary fraternity), Order of the Tartan (leadership honorary), Phi Beta Lambda (business fraternity), Sigma Psi Sigma (psychology majors), and Sigma Tau Delta (national English honor society). The College also sponsors a student leadership honorary, the O rder of the T artan.

## Student G overnment

The Student Government A ssociation (SGA) gives Lyon students a voice in shaping institutional priorities. Through its channels, students make known their ideas, opinions, and concerns and become involved in the development of college policies. Through its own budgetary resources, the SGA has a direct influence upon the quality of campus life by providing programs, co-sponsoring others, and appropriating funds to support various student initiatives in strengthening the quality of campus life.

The four executive officers of the SGA - the president, vice-president, secretary, and treasurer - are elected by a vote of the student body. The SGA officers, along with elected representatives of all campus residences, commuter students, and non-traditional students, and two elected representatives of each class at Lyon make up the Student A ssembly, a student organization responsible for legislating issues of student life and an important element in the College governance system.

Every student admitted to Lyon is a member of the SGA. Students are encouraged to vote in elections and to convey their opinions and concerns to their representatives, who work with the administration to plan activities and strengthen student life at the College. The full text of the Constitution and by-laws of the SGA are found in the Student H andbook.

## C ampus Ministry

The C ampus M inistry Program is based on the conviction that opportunities for religious expression, the search for moral values, and responsible community involvement are basic to education in the context of the JudeoChristian tradition. Through worship services, retreats, opportunities for study and fellowship, and service projects, the program offers a broad spectrum of activities designed to enhance religious inquiry, personal growth, and development of a mature faith that is relevant to campus life as well as to the concerns of society and the world community. W eekly chapel services offer the college community worship opportunities and a forum for the development of worship leadership skills. Participation in these non-denominational activities is voluntary. The C ampus M inistry Board, composed of students, sponsors special activities, opportunities for worship and study, and service projects, including an alternative spring break service trip.

## Student Publications

Students interested in writing, editing, design, photography, advertising, and publishing have the opportunity to work on the campus newspaper, The Highlander; the C ollege yearbook, The Scot; or the literary magazine, The W heelbarrow. These publications are produced by students under the guidance of a Student Publications Board. T he Highlander plays an important role in informing the college community and exploring the range of opinions and options on campus issues. The Scot provides a thorough and lasting record of each passing year. The Wheelbarrow publishes stories, essays and poetry written by students, faculty, and staff.

## Opportunities in Music

Lyon College students enjoy a range of opportunities to express and explore their love of music.

The Lyon C oncert Choir is open to any interested student who passes a brief audition. The C hoir performs a wide variety of literature, ranging from larger choral-orchestral works to folk songs and spirituals. The Choir presents several on-campus performances each year, including two large-scale concerts, and tours annually in the spring. Recent tour destinations have included A tlanta, Chicago, H ouston, and N ew O rleans.

Instrumental ensembles include the Batesville-Lyon Band, a college and community group open to experienced brass, woodwind, an percussion players, which performs several times on campus each year; and the Lyon C ollege Flute C hoir, which presents concerts both on and off campus.

## Opportunities in Theatre

Students interested in theatre at Lyon College have the opportunity to enjoy one of the oldest theatrical traditions in the state and one of the region's newest theatre facilities.

Harlequin Theatre, the oldest collegiate theatre organization in A rkansas, presents major productions in the fall and spring. Students from all disciplines are welcome to participate as actors, technicians, designers, and staff. The completion of the Holloway Theatre in 1991 provided the $H$ arlequin $T$ heatre with a black box space designed to meet the diversified needs of modern collegiate theatre.

Theatre at Lyon is part of the liberal arts educational process. Students are given opportunities to act, direct, design, and write plays. Students have their work exhibited at state and regional festivals. The Hyde Park Players is a student-run group offering students the opportunity of producing, directing, and designing their own shows in H olloway T heatre.

## The Scottish Heritage Program

Lyon was founded in 1872 by Presbyterians. The Scottish H eritage Program was created to honor the Scottish roots of that denomination and the Scotch-Irish heritage of many of the settlers of northern A rkansas. Central to the program is the Lyon Pipe Band, a performing company of pipers, drummers, and Highland dancers. The group leads all academic processions and represents the College on numerous occasions in churches, at civic clubs, and at festivals and parades. The Scottish Heritage Program sponsors the A rkansas Scottish Festival and the Kirkin' o' the T artans, celebrations of the Scottish tradition which are annual events on the campus.

## Cultural Events

To support the broadening influence of the liberal arts curriculum, Lyon College provides its students with a variety of cultural events each year, ranging from lectures to art exhibits to concerts to films to theatre. During a recent academic year, offerings included such varied events as a visiting writers series, the A rkansas Symphony O rchestra in concert, and a production by the N ational Shakespeare C ompany.

Such ongoing series as the H ugh B. Patterson Endowed Lecture Series, the A shley-Lewis Endowed Concert and Recital Series, and the Dan C. and Sidney Childs W est String Music Endowment, and the Leila Lenore H easley Prize Lecture support the College's efforts to provide an environment rich in cultural offerings.

## A thletics

## Intercollegiate Athletics

T he intercoll egiate athletic program at Lyon College provides student athletes with experienced coaching, appropriate facilities, and challenging competition in one of the strongest conferences in Division I of the National A ssociation of Intercollegiate A thletics, of which the C ollege is a member.

W omen's varsity teams at Lyon compete as the Pipers in basketball, volleyball, cross-country, golf, and tennis. M en's varsity teams compete as the Scots in basketball, baseball, cross-country, golf, and tennis.

The Scots and Pipers are student-athletes, recruited both for academic promise and athletic excellence. Students may try out for these teams and for the varsity cheerleading squad which provides them with support. A s a member of the $T$ ranSouth C onference, the intercollegiate athletic program at Lyon is governed by regulations of the conference and the NAIA.

The club soccer team, which is open to both men and women, also enjoys challenging intercol legiate competition.

V arsity athletic facilities include Becknell Gymnasium, home to Lyon basketball and volleyball; lighted tennis courts; a cross-country course; and a newly completed baseball park.

## Intramural Athletics

Theintramural athletic program at Lyon is an integral part of campus life. In addition to providing an opportunity for students to build healthy and active life-styles, physical skills, and good sportsmanship, the program provides a frequent and natural occasion for camaraderie and fun.

The program offers an extensive schedule of competitions. Teams and individuals participate in flag football, basketball, softball, tennis, volleyball, badminton, racquetball, pickleball, free-throw shooting, table tennis, water polo, horseshoes, frisbee golf, checkers, and a variety of special competitions, ranging from a home-run contest to a table tennis tournament. At the end of the year, trophies and awards are presented to individuals and organizations for participation and for excellence.

Facilities for recreational athletics include an indoor swimming pool, basketball courts; a weightlifting and fitness area; an aerobics gym; lighted tennis courts; an outdoor track; fields for football, soccer, and softball; a cross-country course; and a sand volleyball court.

## student services

## Freshman Advising Program

Lyon College provides a special orientation program for entering students centered on COR 100, Freshman Orientation, a one-semester orientation course in the C ore C urriculum.

The program seeks to assist students by helping them acquire skills needed to make a smooth transition from high school to college and to be succesfful at Lyon. Built around a series of planned activities, the course brings beginning students together in advising groups of about twelve students. Each group has a faculty mentor and two upper-class student mentors. The faculty mentors work closely with their advisees, hel ping them in their effort to make a good start on their coll lege careers.

Beginning before classes start in the fall, sessions and activities are held to acquaint new students with the campus, college life, and each other. A fter classes begin, groups meet regularly during the first semester to monitor progress and discuss problems. Students continue to work closely with their faculty mentor until they declare a major and choose a major adviser.

Students earn one credit toward their degree by successfully completing the program, but more importantly, they gain a sense of belonging, a supportive group of peers, and caring people to turn to for help and guidance.

All full-time, incoming students who have completed 10 or fewer hours must participate in the Freshman A dvising program. A ny exceptions must be approved by the Dean of Students. To complete the program, students must attend all sessions and required convocations.

## The C areer Development Center

The C areer Development C enter provides guidance for all students in career exploration, planning, and decision-making as well as job search strategies and graduate school selection and application. The C enter coordinates campus recruiting visits of corporate recruiters and may schedule interviews with prospective employers. Visits with graduate schools and professional programs are also coordinated through this office.

Resources available through the C enter include a library of career exploration tools, occupational files, professional and graduate school information, employer directories, guides to job search skills, and position vacancy listings. Individual assistance and workshops are provided to assist with resume and cover letter preparation, interview skills, the use of tech-
nology for career exploration, and career decision-making. Job listings include part-time, cooperative education opportunities, and internships. CHOICESCT, a computer-assisted career guidance program, is available to all students. Interest inventories and individual career exploration resources are also available to assist students as they examine career opportunities.

## Counseling Services

L yon College Counseling Services is committed to helping all students achieve maximum benefit from attending Lyon. Services are provided by a full-time licensed counselor. These services strive to meet the psychological needs of students by providing a safe, supportive, and confidential environment that empowers students to explore personal and interpersonal concerns. For most students, the college years represent many unique challenges. Thistime is one of significant personal growth and decision making regarding one's values, interpersonal relationships, and life goals, all within a challenging academic environment. Even the most successful student may experience difficulty with these challenges.

Students can be seen individually for appointments at no cost to the student. Programs are also offered through this office relating to mental health issues. Books on different topics are available for checkout and a pamphlet assortment is available at no cost. Local community resources are also available to students through referral by the college counselor. A ny costs associated with the use of community resources are the responsibility of the student.

## Health and Wellness

The Health and Wellness program is directed and staffed by a parttime registered nurse with a consulting physician available. Clinical services are provided to all full-time students Monday through Friday. Services include: symptomatic treatment of minor illnesses and injuries, screening programs, health counseling, and resource information. Referral to a physician, a community agency, or other health or acute care facility is at the student's expense. Each student is required to have health insurance either through the College or through a private carrier.

Requirements of $H$ ealth and $W$ ellness and the A rkansas $H$ ealth Department for matriculation at Lyon College are completion of a health record and an official record of immunization for Rubeola (measles), Rubella and Tetanus, and a TB skin test.

## Testing Services

Lyon serves as a national test center for the A merican College Test (ACT), Scholastic A ptitude Test (SA T), Pre-professional Skills Test (PPST), G raduate Record Exam (GRE), and $N$ ational Teacher Exam (NTE). The C ore Battery and Specialty A rea of the NTE are administered in the fall, spring, and summer.

A testing calendar and registration materials are provided in the Personnel Office. Correspondence tests will also be proctored for a small fee. A n appointment is necessary.

## Edwards Commons

$E_{\text {dwards }}$ Commons includes the College Union and Edwards Dining H all. The College U nion offers a variety of leisure activities and areas for relaxation. A large, comfortable lounge area, television room, and open patios offer students places to conduct meetings, talk, or sponsor student activities. The Snack Bar serves snacks, sandwiches, and cold drinks in an eating area centered around a fireplace. A student game room offers ping pong, billiards, and foosball.

Located near the entrance of the Union, the C ollege Bookstore offers educational materials and supplies, toiletries, gifts, cards, and sportswear, in addition to the textbooks, lab supplies, and study aids needed for course work. Student mailboxes are located near the center of the building.

The Edwards Dining Room, built in 1983, contains a large central dining room, smaller meeting rooms, kitchen and serving areas, a gallery corridor, and the President's Dining Room. Breakfast, lunch, and dinner are served daily throughout the school year.

## C ampus Safety

Security service is provided by professional safety personnel. Staff members enhance the safety of people and property on campus, interact with students to increase their awareness of security and safety issues, assist with energy conservation, and help maintain college policies.

## U pward Bound Programs

The College hosts two U pward Bound programs, which assist selected area high school students in preparing for college and provide Lyon students opportunities to serve as mentors, counselors, and tutors. The A PPLE Project serves students throughout the school year and during a summer residential session; the Regional $M$ ath/Science $C$ enter brings students from a five-state region for a summer enrichment in math and science.

# Lyon C ollege 

is committed to serving students
who wish to learn, who have challenged

themselves in high school and want a

college where they can continue to grow.

## Admission to Lyon College

Lyon College seeks to provide a quality education to students who recognize the need for one and who are prepared to commit their time, energy, mind, and heart to the challenge such an education presents. W hile many prospective students and families come to the college admission process with an understanding of the benefits of a liberal arts education and a serious intention to commit the necessary resources, others may be unsure. It is the job of the admission office to clarify, affirm, counsel, and encourage the aspirations of each prospect and family that inquires about admission to the College. The things which impress us the most in candidates are liveliness of intellect, capacity for leadership, ethical earnestness, emotional maturity, and a habit of perseverance. A dmission is not limited by the race, sex, color, creed, handicap, or national origin of the applicant.

The academic preparedness of students is paramount in the admission review process. Prospective students are encouraged to take advantage of the college preparatory curriculum available to them during their high school career. N ormally qualified applicants for admission will have taken at least 15 high school units, including the following recommended subjects: English (4 units), mathematics ( $3-4$ units), social studies ( $3-4$ units), natural sciences ( $3-4$ units), and foreign language ( $2-4$ units). A cademic performance will be examined with an understanding of the quality of the college preparatory curriculum avail able to and undertaken by the applicant.

A Il applicants are required to submit either an A merican College Test (ACT) or Scholastic A ptitude Test (SA T) score. The A CT institutional code number for Lyon College is 0112; the SAT code number is 6009. Lyon C ollege acknowledges the value of standardized testing but recognizes that it is only one of several factors which help predict academic success.

A pplicants who have not completed high school, home-schooled students, those from schools not recognized by an accrediting agency, veterans, and non-traditional students (over 21 years old) may be admitted with the approval of the A dmission and Financial A id C ommittee on the basis of their "ability to benefit" from a Lyon education. Such a determination is made on the basis of available records of academic performance, standardized test scores, and life experiences. A pplicants who are not able to submit an academic transcript may provide instead a $G$ eneral Education Development (GED) certificate. A minimum GED score of 45 is required. Such applicants are required typically to interview with the C ommittee.

A pplicants are considered on a rolling basis, which means candidates can usually expect an admission decision within two to three weeks of completion of their credentials. Admission to Lyon College is selective. Students are encouraged to apply for admission well before the May 1 national C andidate's Common Reply Date. In order to be assured of full consideration for Lyon's extensive merit-based scholarship programs, candidates should complete the application process by January 15.

## C ategories of Entry into Lyon College

A category will be assigned to each student at entry by the A dmission Office. A ny regular student may be part-time or full-time.

A Full-T ime Regular Student is one who has satisfied entrance requirements and has been accepted as a candidate for a degree and who is, for the current session, enrolled for not less than twelve semester hours.

A Part-T ime Regular Student is one who has satisfied entrance requirements and has been accepted as a candidate for a degree and who is permitted to enroll for fewer than twelve semester hours.

A Full-T ime Special Student is one who has not been accepted as a candidate for a degree, but who gives evidence of ability to pursue the work in selected courses, and who is, for the current session, enrolled for not less than twelve semester hours.

A Part-T ime Special Student is one who has not been accepted as a candidate for a degree, but who gives evidence of ability to pursue the work in selected courses, and who is, for the current session, enrolled for less than twelve semester hours.

An Auditing Student is one who participates in a course without receiving credit.

A Post-B accalaureate Student is one who holds a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution.

A T ransient Student is one who is pursing a degree at another institution while taking one or more courses at Lyon C ollege.

A Part-Time High School Student is one who has completed the Junior year of high school and is recommended by a high school official to enroll for one or two courses per semester at Lyon C ollege.

A ll persons wishing to enroll in Lyon College must first make application and be accepted through the A dmission Office. O nly regular, degreeseeking, students (full-time and part-time) are eligible for financial aid. A ny student who is not a regular student may become a regular student by applying to the Admission and Financial A id Committee through the

A dmission Office or Provost. All grades earned at Lyon, in any category, remain a permanent part of the student's record and will be used in the calculation of grade point average.

## A pplication Procedure

The application deadline for all students is one week prior to the first day of the academic session for the fall, spring, and summer terms.
I. All degree-seeking students applying for admission must submit the following:

## A. First-year students and transfer students with less than 24 semester hours

1. A pplication for admission (including essay).
2. A $\$ 25$ non-refundable application fee.
3. Official high school transcripts indicating date of graduation, grade point average and rank in class (if provided by school), or G ED (minimum 45) scores. Students with college coursework must also submit an official academic transcript from each institution attended.
4. SAT or ACT scores.

NOTE: A pplicants wishing to transfer credit from another college should refer to page 65 for the institutional policy on accepting transfer credits.
B. T ransfer students with $\mathbf{2 4}$ semester hours or more

1. A pplication for admission
2. A $\$ 25$ non-refundable application fee.
3. Official college transcripts from each college attended ( $C$ andidates with coursework earned at non-accredited institutions will be asked to verify transferrable credits via placement tests). W e recommend that a high school transcript and standardized test score results be submitted as well.
N OTE: T ransfer applicants should refer to page 65 for the institutional policy on accepting transfer credits. T ransfer applicants from U A C C B or other twoyear institutions should contact the academic dean at their institution. A Iso, see page 118.

## C. International students

1. A pplication for admission.
2. A $\$ 25$ non-refundable application fee.
3. Official secondary and post-secondary transcripts (foreign students are expected to supply a certified translation, in English, of their transcripts) through the W orld Education Services (W ES), Inc. (312-222-0882).
4. Results of the TOEFL examination (must total 550 or more), as well as SAT or ACT scores.
5. The financial resources to cover costs for an academic year minus scholarship opportunities must be demonstrated before final admis-
sion is granted.

## D. Students seeking readmission after withdrawal or suspension

1. A $n$ application for admission, including a brief statement of the student's reasons for withdrawing and for his or her desire to re-enroll.
2. A $\$ 25$ non-refundable application fee.
3. Transcripts of any college work attempted in the period of absence.

In addition to the information specified above, former students may be asked to supply additional information:

1. If a student is known to have had a health, emotional, or social problem, the student will furnish a letter from a physician or counselor stating that he or she is ready for re-admission.
2. If a student left under academic suspension or while on academic probation, he or she will include in his or her request for re-admission a statement of present objectives and plans for study and class attendance.
3. A student who has been suspended for violation of the H onor C ode should appeal to the Dean of Students for readmission.
II. A II special, non-degree seeking students applying for admission must submit the Special Student A pplication obtainable from the A dmission Office with supporting materials.

## Acceptance Procedures

$W$ hen the completed application is received, it is carefully reviewed by the A dmission staff. A ccepted students will ordinarily be notified within two to three weeks of receipt of the completed application. U pon receipt of notice of acceptance, students should submit a deposit to reserve their place in the entering class. To reserve a place, accepted residential students must submit a $\$ 200$ enrollment deposit, $\$ 100$ of which will be applied toward a housing deposit; accepted commuter students must submit a $\$ 100$ deposit. A ccepted students are encouraged to submit the required deposit as soon as possible. O ffers of admission may be held open until $M$ ay 1 , the $C$ andidate's Common Reply Date as agreed upon by the N ational A ssociation of College Admission Counseling. The enrollment deposit is non-refundable after M ay 1 .

Students planning to matriculate at Lyon College for their first year will be required to submit their final high school transcript, as well as their health records. If a student's final transcript demonstrates a level of achievement markedly different from achievement upon admission, the C ollege reserves the right to revoke its offer of admission.

## Early Entrance

$G$ ifted high school students who wish to forgo their final year of high school may apply for admission to Lyon College. Their applications are reviewed in the same manner as those of high school graduates. We recommend that the student make some provision to complete a senior-level English course. Early admission candidates will be admitted on their "ability to benefit" from a Lyon education, as determined by their academic transcript and standardized test scores, which should place them in the top half of a typical entering class at Lyon and well above national norms. An interview is required of all early entrance candidates.

## The College Opportunity Program

Lyon College and the U niversity of A rkansas C ommunity College at Batesville (UACCB) have established the College Opportunity Program. This distinctive program recognizes that in some cases it may be advantageous for a student to pursue a baccalaureate education through a process which begins at a two-year college. The College Opportunity Program is intended to facilitate this process. A pplications to the College O pportunity Program will be evaluated jointly by both Lyon and UACCB admission personnel, and a recommendation will be made to prospective students regarding the best way they should pursue their educational goals. This may involve becoming a full- or part-time student at UACCB or at Lyon. UACCB students may become a part of the College Opportunity Program by applying to the Program before enrolling at UACCB (as above) or by joining after beginning their work at UACCB at any time prior to transferring from UACCB to Lyon. U pon deciding to participate in the Program, students will be assigned an academic advisor at both UACCB and Lyon to assist them in making the best possible academic decisions so that transfer to Lyon can be as smooth as possible.

To be admitted to Lyon, students must complete the admission process in a timely fashion. Students who complete at least 45 semester credit hours of college-level work at U A CCB with a GPA of at least 3.0 on a 4.0 scale on all their college-level work, as this G PA is calculated by Lyon for purposes of admission, and who have the recommendation of the dean of academic affairs at UACCB are assured of admission. Students who do not meet these criteria but who have the recommendation of the dean of academic affairs at UACCB are encouraged to apply to Lyon. Their applications for admission will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

Under special circumstances, Lyon students may take courses at UACCB. These courses will be considered a part of the student's courseload at Lyon and tuition will be charged at Lyon tuition rate. Permission must be obtained from the Dean of the Faculty at Lyon before enrollment in U A C CB courses.

## Presidential Scholars

G ifted high school students completing the eleventh grade and having a 3.00 grade point average may apply for admission to Lyon C ollege to take courses. A recommendation by a high school administrator is required. The objective of this program is to provide enrichment opportunities for outstanding seniors in area high schools by making it possible for them to take one course each semester at Lyon C ollege.

If students elect to attend Lyon during the high school senior year, they are guaranteed full credit for all college work successfully completed. M ost other colleges will accept transfer credit earned under this program, but institutional policies vary. The following notation is made on a student's permanent record: "A dmitted to Special Program for High School Seniors."

## Financial Information

At Lyon College, we are committed to making an educational experience of the highest quality available to qualified students. Tuition and fees account for about 30 percent of Lyon College's educational investment in its students. The College is able to underwrite a large portion of the costs of attendance thanks to a strong endowment and generous gifts from alumni and friends. W ith a combination of affordable costs, extensive meritbased scholarship and financial aid programs, and academic programs of quality, Lyon C ollege has been regularly recognized as one of higher education's finest bargains among private, selective liberal arts colleges.

## Fees for 1999-2000

*T uition (12-17 credits per semester) .....  $5,136.00$
*T uition per credit:
M ore than 8 credits, less than 12 credits ..... $\$ 425.00$
M ore than 17 credits ..... \$342.00
8 credits or less .....  882.00
*Board and Room per semester. ..... \$2,351.50
Presidential Scholars (per credit) .....  $\$ 82.00$
Summer School Fees for June, 1999:
Tuition per credit ..... \$200.00
Room and Board per week ..... \$140.00
*T he C ollege reserves the right to increase this charge if an increase in food or utilitycosts should demand.
Other Fees and Deposits
A pplication Fee ..... \$25.00
Each student enrolling at Lyon C ollege for the first time must pay this non-refund- able fee when submitting an application for admission.
Enrollment Deposit ..... \$200.00
A deposit is required of all students who have been accepted for admission. $\$ 100$ is credited toward the student's account upon registration for the academic term. For new residential students, the confirmation deposit also serves as the $\$ 100$ room damage deposit. U pon leaving Lyon the room damage deposit, minus any damage charges, will be applied to the student's account or refunded upon request.
A ccident Insurance .....  $\$ 115.00$ per year
A ll students attending Lyon College are required to have active medical and acci- dent insurance. The College has available a plan which is supplemental to any coverage a student may have through other sources at a premium to be billed at the rate of $\$ 57.50$ per semester. Students not covered by private medical insurance plans will be required to participate in the College plan. Students who have cover- age through private medical insurance plans and do not wish to participate in the College insurance plan will have the opportunity to waive the coverage. C overage is provided by an independent insurance agency. The price is subject to change.
Foreign Student H ealth Insurance. ..... $\$ 294.00$ per year
All foreign students attending Lyon College are required to have active health
care and accident insurance. Recognizing the various forms of foreign health care
programs, the College has available a health care plan that is designed to meet
these needs of foreign students. Foreign students who have active coverage
through other health care plans will have the opportunity to waive the College
plan. Foreign students not covered by such plans will be required to participate in
the College plan to be billed at the rate of $\$ 147.00$ per semester. The College plan
is provided by an independent insurance agency. The price is subject to change. is an insurance policy designed to return to the student $100 \%$ of tuition, room and board charge when a student must withdraw from a semester due to medical (physical) reasons. C ost of coverage is $1 \%$ of the student's total tuition, room and board costs. Specifics are included with each semester's billing. Those who do not wish to participate in this program will have the opportunity to waive the coverage.
Preregistration Deposit ..... $\$ 100.00$A $\$ 100$ prepayment charge will be collected no later than A pril 1 each year fromall returning students. This payment allows the student to preregister for classesand participate in room selection for the following fall. The prepayment will beapplied to the student's account. It is refundable until June 1 if the student will notbe returning to the College. Students may pay this fee as part of the twelve monthpayment plan (begun the previous June) or in monthly installments by priorarrangement with the Business 0 ffice.
Technology Fee (per semester): .....  $\$ 100.00$
A technology use fee to be charged each semester to all students who matriculate after A ugust 1, 1997.
Student A ctivity Fee (per semester): ..... $\$ 75.00$
Registration Fee at Other Than Scheduled Time ..... $\$ 5.00$
Special Examinations ..... \$25.00
A charge is made for a final examination given at any time other than when offi-cially scheduled.
Returned Check Charge ..... \$20.00
C ommencement Fee (G raduating seniors) ..... $\$ 100.00$
T ranscript Fee (Official copy) ..... $\$ 3.00$
A udit Fee 1/2 regular full-time tuition
Parking Fee ..... \$20.00
Practice T eaching Fee: 1999-00 ..... \$120.00In addition, students should expect to budget at least $\$ 500$ for booksand supplies during the school year.

## Payment of Student Accounts

Student fees are due and payable at the beginning of each semester before completion of registration and admission to classes. A bill is mailed approximately one month before the beginning of each semester so that students may pay semester charges prior to formal registration. Students who qualify may elect to finance semester charges under one of two payment plans available.
The standard payment plan allows the student to pay semester charges in four monthly installments by signing an interest bearing note. The first payment is due at or before registration and must be at least $25 \%$ of the balance of current semester charges after applying financial aid. Interest charges will be based upon prevailing bank rates at the time semester bills are prepared. This plan is available for the payment of tuition, fees, room and board. Books are not included in this payment plan.
The twelve-month payment plan allows the student to finance educational costs for the entire academic year payable in twelve monthly installments. To elect the twelve-month payment plan, the parents or the independent student must sign an agreement electing the plan. Payments begin on June 1 preceding the start of the academic year and with the last payment due the following M ay 1 . N o interest is charged or paid in the plan. The $\$ 40$ fee for participation is due upon enrollment in the plan and is payable with the first installment. This plan may be used for tuition, fees, books, room and board costs. For more information about the plan, contact the Business 0 ffice at 870-698-4289.
Both payment plans apply only to current semester or current year
charges. A ll previous balances must be paid before the student becomes eligible to participate in a payment plan.

## Refund Policies

R efunds for students officially withdrawing from college during the 1999-2000 academic year will be made as follows:

On or before the first day of registration there will be $100 \%$ tuition refund. From registration to the end of the first week of classes there will be an $80 \%$ tuition refund. From the end of the first week to the end of the second week of classes there will be a $60 \%$ tuition refund. From the end of the second week to the end of the third week of classes there will be a $40 \%$ tuition refund. From the end of the third week to the end of the fourth week of classes there will be a $20 \%$ tuition refund. From the end of the fourth week and thereafter there will be no refunds. Refunds during summer term will be handled in a similar manner for students who withdraw. Each two days of classes will equate to one week of regular semester classes in refund percentages.

A ll outstanding student accounts become due and payable immediately upon a student's withdrawal.

Board refunds will be made on a pro rata basis consistent with the number of weeks remaining in the semester after withdrawal.

Room charges are not refundable regardless of when withdrawal occurs. This is due to the limited number of dormitory rooms available and the fact that they cannot be rented to other students until a new semester begins.

A tuition refund plan is available through a private insurance carrier to guarantee full refund of tuition, room and board charges in the event of a medical withdrawal from the semester. See details of this plan on page 114.

A ppeals of institutional refund policy by parents or students who feel that individual circumstances warrant exceptions from the published policy may be addressed in writing to: Controller, Lyon College, P.O. Box 2317, Batesville, A R 72503.

## Financial Assistance

Financial aid is the financial award offered to eligible students to assist them in meeting the costs of higher education. To demonstrate eligiblity, students and their families must file a financial aid application and demonstrate financial need. Demonstrated need refers to a determination of what
a student and family can reasonably afford to contribute to the costs of attending college. $N$ eed is calculated via a standardized federal needs analysis used by all A merican colleges and universities.

N eed-based financial aid can take a variety of forms: federal and state grants, federal loans, federal work-study, and institutional grants, and work. Grants are monies awarded to defray the cost of higher education. The federal and state governments and Lyon College all have grant programs. The size of these grant awards is based on students' demonstrated financial need. Grants do not have to be repaid.

Part-time work is another important element in many financial awards. The Federal W ork-Study program provides funds for student employment on a need basis only. Lyon College has its own work-study program which provides work opportunities for many students. Because funding for the federal program is limited, students with demonstrated financial need receive first priority for institutional work-study. The College is careful to restrict any assignment so that it does not interfere with a student's studies.

In most cases, a financial aid award will also include a low-interest federal student loan. These loans are made directly to students and must be repaid. In many cases, repayment is not required until after the borrower graduates or terminates at least half-time student status at a post-secondary institution, allowing students the opportunity to defer part of their college expenses.

## Applying for Financial Aid

AII students applying for and receiving financial assistance of any type from Lyon C ollege must:
(1) complete the application materials for admission to Lyon C ollege;
(2) be accepted for admission; and
(3) complete the Free A pplication for Federal Student A id (FA FSA ) and list Lyon C ollege (001088).
Lyon College assigns priority in the awarding of financial aid to students whose aid analyses are received by $M$ arch 1 . A fter this date, the College will seek to respond to students' financial needs, but cannot assure the full availability of federal, state, or institutional funds. Since 4-6 weeks are usually needed to process an aid application, it is recommended that students apply for aid by mid-February. W hile only accepted students can be offered financial assistance, students who have not yet been notified of their acceptance should not delay applying for aid.

To apply for federal, state, or institutional funds, a student and his or
her parents (unless a legally independent student) must file a federal needs analysis form known as the "Free A pplication for Federal Student A id" (FA FSA ). Students' need analyses will be sent to colleges they specify on their aid application. Lyon's code is 001088. A id applications may be obtained from high schools or from the Lyon C ollege Financial A id Office. $N$ ew applications for financial aid must be filed each year.

## Standards for Maintaining Aid Eligibility

Students who receive financial aid from any federal, state, or institutional source must adhere to specified minimum standards of academic performance to encourage the completion of their degree requirements in a timely manner. These minimum standards are measured in both quantitative and qualitative terms, as defined below.

## Q uantitative Standards

Full-time students are normally expected to complete their degree requirements within four years. Students unable to graduate within four years may receive federal financial aid for an additional year. Therefore, students have financial aid eligibility for ten (10) regular semesters.

The following chart defines the minimum number of credits which students must earn each year in order to remain eligible for continued financial aid disbursements:

| A cademic Years <br> Completed | Required Number of <br> Earned Hoursfor <br> Need-Based Aid | Required Number of <br> Earned Hourfor M erit-based <br> \& Performance Scholarships |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 24 |  |
| 2 | 48 | 24 |
| 3 | 74 | 54 |
| 4 | 100 | 84 |
| 5 | 120 | 120 |

N eed-based aid includes all federal, state and institutional need-based assistance such as Federal Pell G rant, Federal SEO G , Federal W ork-Study, Federal Perkins Loan, A rkansas Student A ssistance Grant, Lyon C ollege Grant and Work, Federal Stafford Loan, and Federal PLUS Loan. Performance scholarships include academic awards, fine arts awards, and athletic grants-in-aid. M erit-based scholarships are available for up to 136 attempted credits, provided the student satisfies the course completion requirements described above. In addition, merit-based scholarships are granted for up to eight semesters. Scholarships may be applied to the
tuition cost of no more than 34 attempted credits in any given academic year. Students receiving assistance through the State of A rkansas Student A ssistance G rant program may receive grant assistance for eight full-time semesters of study.

## Q ualitative Requirements

In addition to the above, financial aid recipients must also maintain a minimum grade point average for continued aid eligibility. These requirements are as follows:

| Freshmen $(0-29$ H ours $)$ | 1.75 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sophomores $(30-59$ Hours $)$ | 1.90 |
| Juniors $(60-89$ H ours) | 2.00 |
| Seniors ( $90+\mathrm{H}$ ours) | 2.00 |

Recipients of merit-based scholarships must maintain the minimum grade point necessary for the category of academic scholarship received.

The College uses a 4-3-2-1-0 grading scale and bases grade point on the total number of courses completed. If a student repeats a course, however, only the highest grade recorded shall be used in computing the G PA .

## Other C ourses

Incomplete courses will not count in meeting the minimum course completion requirements until such time that they are successfully completed. It is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial A id Office when an incomplete course is finished. Students who repeat a course may only count the course once for satisfactory academic progress purposes. In addition, optional credit/no-credit courses for which the student receives a grade will be counted towards the minimum course completion requirements, as will pass/fail courses. Remedial courses will also be counted as hours completed in the determination of satisfactory progress for aid eligibility.

## International Students

All international students that are seeking financial assistance to attend Lyon must complete the Foreign Student A pplication for Financial Aid. This application should be returned to the Financial A id Office at Lyon during the admission process. A s students are accepted for admission to Lyon, the Foreign Student Application for Financial Aid will be reviewed and an award determination will be made. All aid offers will be based on financial need and academic merit. A typical aid award could consist of a Dean's Scholarship and Lyon W ork.

## Part-Time Students

Part-time students are also required to make satisfactory academic progress towards the completion of their undergraduate studies. Their progress will be evaluated under the same guidelines as full-time students, with the maximum time allowable for degree completion being based upon the equivalent ratio of part-time to full-time status. Part-time students are al so subject to the same qual itative measures of satisfactory progress as fulltime students. For specific details concerning financial aid eligibility on a part-time basis, please contact the Financial A id Office.

## Summer C ourses

Students who have deficiencies in the quantitative and/or qualitative satisfactory academic progress requirements may enroll in summer school courses to remove the deficiency. Summer courses may count towards meeting the requirements for the previous academic year provided they are completed (final grade and credit recorded) during the academic year for which they are to apply or in the summer term prior to the beginning of the following academic year. O nly Lyon summer work will be used in the calculation of the necessary grade point average requirement.

## Summer A id

Financial assistance for summer school is offered in the form of on-campus employment (contingent upon the availability of funds) and/or Federal Stafford Loans. Typically, students utilize any remaining eligibility for the academic year.

## V erification

Students who receive federal or state aid may be selected for verification of their financial information. A dditional information will be required from students selected for verification. Students should submit the required documents to the Financial A id Office within two weeks of the request. The Financial A id Office will not certify a Federal Stafford Loan application or authorize federal or state financial aid to be applied to a student's account until verification is complete. If the information provided is different from the original application, the student's need for assistance will be re-evaluated using the verified information.

## O utside Scholarships

Students receiving need-based aid may have certain components of an initial aid package altered (e.g., institutional grant, work-study, or loan)
upon receipt of an outside scholarship. A student's combination of institutional and outside scholarships may not exceed the yearly cost of attendance, which covers tuition and fees, room and board, books and other college-related expenses as defined by the Financial A id Office. Students must report the receipt of outside financial assistance to the Financial A id 0 ffice.

## D isbursement of A id

All scholarships and grants administered directly by Lyon are credited to the student's account at the beginning of the semester or upon completion of verification, if required. Scholarship, grant, and loan funds awarded by private sources are not credited to the student's account until the money is received by Lyon. Earning from work opportunities are paid directly to the student by check every month. Students can apply work earnings to their student accounts by endorsing their check and presenting it to the cashier in the Business $O$ ffice.

## Administrative W ithdrawals

Students who are administratively withdrawn from Lyon College will not be eligible for future financial aid disbursements until they have made up the hours from which they were dropped.

## Financial A id Eligibility

Students' financial aid eligibility is dependent on their demonstrated need and their academic standing. A II students in academic good standing or on academic probation who demonstrate need are eligible for financial aid. Though students who are under academic suspension may take one course at the College, they are ineligible for financial aid of any kind. Students who are suspended from the College may reapply for financial aid as they reapply for admission.

## A ppeals

Students who feel that mitigating circumstances prevented them from making satisfactory academic progress may appeal the decision to suspend their financial aid eligibility. The appeal will be considered by the A dmission and Financial A id Committee, which will determine if the suspension is justified in light of the extenuating circumstances presented. The student will be advised of the decision of this committee after the meeting date. Questions concerning the satisfactory academic progress policy should be directed to the A ssociate Dean of Financial A id.

## R efunds and Repayments

First-time students receiving Title IV financial aid (e.g., a Pell Grant) who do not complete $60 \%$ of an enrollment period for which they have been charged will receive a pro-rata refund consistent with the amount of time remaining in the semester.

If a student who receives financial aid withdraws or takes a leave of absence, the portion of the total refund which is due the Title IV programs must be returned to the original programs based on the institutional and/or federal formula applied. This means that if a student withdraws from Lyon after the institutional refund period has ended, sources of their federal financial aid will be returned to each of the respective programs. The refund distribution is as follows: Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loan, Subsidized Federal Stafford Loan, Federal PLUS Loan, Federal Perkins Loan, Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental O pportunity G rant, other Title IV aid programs, other federal, state, or institutional aid, and the student.

If the refund is attributed to Family Educational Loan Programs, it is returned directly to the lender within 30 days of the date on which the student withdrew. In this situation, the student could owe Lyon C ollege a balance for the amount of the Stafford Loan that was returned.

If the student withdraws during the refund period, institutionally funded and state-funded scholarships and grants will be refunded on a basis consistent with the refund calculation method, not to exceed the total amount of the calculated refund. Private scholarships are not refunded unless specifically required by the donor.

If a student is living off campus and has received a refund for living expenses, the unused portion must be repaid at the time of the student's withdrawal.

## Financial Aid Programs

## Scholarship Programs for 1999-2000

Lyon College has an extensive academic scholarship program for which students are eligible regardless of their financial need. A cademic scholarship recipients are selected on the basis of their academic records, talents, leadership, and personal characteristics. They will have excelled in the classroom and in extracurricular activities and scored well on standardized tests.

Priority in selecting scholarship recipients is given to applicants who apply for admission by January 15 . Lyon reviews its scholarship programs annually and makes modifications as appropriate. C onsequently, the number and size of merit-based awards may vary from year to year. Scholarships and fellowships are renewable as long as holders meet the maintenance requirements.

## Brown Scholarships

Each year Lyon College typically selects four full-time students of the entering class to be recipients of the Brown Scholarship, the highest honor for an incoming student. Established by the late W illiam C. Brown, Jr., '15, in honor of his father, W illiam C. Brown, Sr., and his brother, Allen Brown, the Brown Scholarship provides full tuition, room and board.

Students interested in competing for the Brown Scholarship must complete admission materials by January 15 . Selection criteria include academic performance and performance on standardized tests.

Finalists for the scholarship will be invited to visit the campus and interview with the Scholarship Committee, which consists of faculty and staff. Brown scholars are required to reside on campus.

The Brown Scholarship is renewable for four years pursuant to meeting the scholarship maintenance requirements, including achieving a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.2 by the end of the second year and each year thereafter.

## A nderson Scholarships

Up to four A nderson Scholarships are awarded each year to applicants who have excelled academically in their secondary education and scored well on standardized tests. Thes awards are made possible through the generosity of Mr. W ooten A nderson. They provide up to $\$ 10,000$ and are renewable for four years pursuant to meeting the scholarship maintenance requirements and achieving a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 by the end of the second year and each year thereafter. Recipients of the A nderson Scholarship must reside on campus. Students interested in competing for an A nderson Scholarship must complete the application for admission by January 15.

## Lyon Fellowships

Each year, up to ten outstanding members of the entering class with a career interest in business, banking, industry, entrepreneurship, or public service will be awarded a full-tuition scholarship for up to eight semesters of continuous full-time enrollment. Selection criteria include academic
performance and performance on standardized tests. This unique scholarship program combines a rigorous academic program with learning experiences in leading corporations and public services institutions. Lyon Fellows must fulfill a community service internship during the first or second year and two summer career internships following their second and third years. Fellows are required to achieve a 3.0 cumulative grade point average at the end of the second year and each year thereafter, and must meet the scholarship maintenance requirements.

Students interested in competing for a Lyon Fellowship must complete the application for admission by January 15. Lyon fellows are required to live on campus.

## Lyon C ollege G overnor's Scholarships

The Lyon Governor's Scholarship provides up to $\$ 7,500$ per year to entering applicants named an Arkansas Governor's Scholar. (The A rkansas Governor's Scholarship has a value of $\$ 4,000$ per year.) These scholarships are renewable for four years pursuant to meeting scholarship maintenance requirements and achieving a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 by the end of the second year and each year thereafter. Recipients must reside on campus.

## Long Fellowships

In recognition of the number of outstanding students from high schools in the region, the C ollege awards annually up to twelve Long Fellowships to applicants residing in Cleburne, Jackson, Independence, Izard, Lawrence, Sharp, Stone, or W hite counties. These awards are named in honor of Isaac J. Long, the first president of Lyon College. To be eligible, students must present strong academic records and scores on standardized tests, reside in and attend high school in one of the eight counties, and have the recommendation of his/her principal. These scholarships have a value of up to $\$ 7,500$ per year. A ny privately funded outside scholarships a student receives may be applied toward this award.

Students interested in competing for a Long Fellowship must complete the application for admission by January 15.

Long Scholarships are renewable for four years pursuant to meeting the scholarship maintenance requirements and achieving a minimum GPA of 2.75 by the end of the second year and each year thereafter. Long Fellows are required to reside on campus.

## Presbyterian Fellowships

Each year, Lyon College awards up to twelve Presbyterian Fellowships. These scholarships have a value of up to $\$ 7,500$ per year. A ny privatelyfunded outside scholarships a student receives may be applied towards this award.

C andidates must be Presbyterian students from the Synod of the Sun (A rkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas), and must be nominated or recommended by a Presbyterian minister or director of C hristian education, a former or current deacon or elder of a Presbyterian church, or a member of Lyon's Board of T rustees or Board of C hurch A dvocates. Preference is given to students who also apply for the National Presbyterian College Scholarship by December 1 of their senior year in high school and who designate Lyon as a college of choice on their scholarship application. Nomination forms are available through the A dmission Office. C andidates for this scholarship should submit all admission and nomination forms by January 15.

Presbyterian Fellowships are renewable for four years pursuant to meeting the scholarship maintenance requirements and achieving a minimum GPA of 2.75 by the end of the second year and each year thereafter. Presbyterian Fellows are al so required to compete for the Samuel Robinson A ward, which confers a $\$ 1,000$ stipend that, if received, will be applied towards the student's Presbyterian Fellowship. Presbyterian Fellows must reside on campus.

## Lyon C ollege Scholarship

U pon admission to the institution, Lyon College will award up to $\$ 7,500$ per year to any full-time, first-year entering applicant named a National M erit Scholarship Finalist, a National A chievement Scholarship Finalist, or a N ational H ispanic Scholarship Finalist. These scholarships are renewable for four years pursuant to meeting scholarship maintenance requirements and achieving a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 by the end of the second year and each year thereafter. Recipients must reside on campus.

## Trustee Scholarship

The Trustee Scholarship provides up to $\$ 5,500$ per year for a limited number of outstanding full-time applicants. These scholarships are renewable for four years pursuant to meeting the scholarship maintenance requirements and achieving a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 by the end
of the second year and each year thereafter. Scholarship recipients must reside on campus.

## President's Scholarship

The President's Scholarship provides up to \$4,500 per year for applicants who have demonstrated academic success as well as achieving an impressive A CT/SA T test score. These scholarships are renewable for four years pursuant to meeting maintenance requirements and achieving a minimum GPA of 2.5 by the end of the second year and each year thereafter.

## D ean's Scholarship

The Dean's Scholarship provides up to $\$ 3,500$ per year for outstanding applicants who would enhance the College community. These scholarships are renewable for four years pursuant to meeting maintenance requirements and achieving a minimum GPA of 2.5 by the end of the second year and each year thereafter. Recipients must reside on campus.

## Fine A rts Scholarship

Lyon offers scholarships of up to $\$ 2,500$ to applicants who demonstrate outstanding ability in theater, music, art or Scottish H eritage. These awards may be used to supplement a Trustee, President's, Dean's, T ransfer, or A thletic Scholarship. Candidates for fine arts scholarships must schedule a campus audition or portfolio review through the 0 ffice of $A$ dmission.

## Leadership Scholarships

Entering full-time students who possess exceptional skills, talents, or interests which would enhance the quality of student life may be awarded leadership scholarships of up to $\$ 2,500$. These scholarships are renewable for four years pursuant to remaining in good academic standing. Scholarship recipients are not required to reside on campus.

## Multi-C ultural Scholarship

Lyon offers awards of up to $\$ 2,500$ to applicants who will contribute to the socio-economic and cultural diversity of the College community. These awards may be used to supplement a Trustee, President's, Dean's, T ransfer, or A thletic Scholarship.

## Transfer Scholarship

Lyon College welcomes qualified transfer students who have demonstrated their academic abilities and motivation at other institutions. Students transferring from another college with at least 45 credits and a

GPA of 3.0 or higher (as calculated by Lyon) are eligible to receive a Transfer Scholarship of up to $\$ 4,000$ depending upon factors such as academic performance. The scholarship range is determined by the residency status of the student. These scholarships are renewable for up to three years depending upon the length of time the student needs to complete his/her degree at Lyon. Each student must maintain the required GPA of 2.5 by the end of the year.

## A thletic Scholarships

A limited number of athletic scholarships are available for male and female student-athletes who participate on the intercollegiate teams offered at Lyon. A thletes are able to retain a scholarship by complying with the NAIA Division I eligibility requirements

## Scholarship Maintenance Requirement

AII merit-based scholarships cover the normal academic calendar and are renewable for four years provided that students maintain the stipulated minimum grade point average. They must also accumulate a minimum number of academic credits by the end of each academic year: first year, 24 hours; second year, 54 credits; third year, 84 credits; and fourth year, 120 credits.

M erit scholarships may be extended to a maximum of 136 attempted credit hours. Students will be granted no more than eight semesters to take the maximum number of allowable attempted credit hours. A scholarship may be applied to no more than 34 credit hours for any given academic year. Scholarship assistance may not be applied toward summer school costs.

Students entering Lyon with merit-based scholarships will have their academic records reviewed at the end of the academic year (including summer school attended at Lyon). If they have not met their required grade point average (GPA) for their scholarship, they will have their scholarship renewed for their second year on a probationary basis. By the end of the second year, if their GPA is not at the required level, their scholarship will be rescinded.

M erit-based scholarships may be regained if the maintenance level is achieved by the end of the next academic year. It is then the student's responsibility to notify the Financial A id 0 ffice to have his or her scholarship reinstated for the next academic year.

A number of scholarships require students to reside on campus. A ny student awarded a residential-based scholarship who decides to live off-
campus will have his or her scholarship reduced to a Leadership Scholarship, provided the student meets the necessary maintenance requirements. However, if a student elects to get married and to live offcampus after residing on campus at least one year, the College will reduce the value of the student's scholarship by $30 \%$. For example, a Trustee Scholarship of $\$ 5,000$ will be adjusted to $\$ 3,500$.

## Lyon G rants

Lyon offers grants for varying amounts to assist those students having remaining eligibility as demonstrated as a result of completing the Free A pplication For Federal Student A id (FA FSA ). These grants are renewable each year providing the student completes the FA SA and still demonstrates eligibilty.

## Lyon W ork

Lyon offers work awards to those students who have applied for financial aid using the FA FSA but do not qualify for federal work-study (or those funds are exhausted). This program allows students to work on campus and are paid minimum wage.

## Federal Financial Aid Programs

Several financial aid programs are available through the Federal government for students with demonstrated financial need. N eed-based grants are available through the Federal Pell Grant (maximum award per year, $\$ 3,125$ ) and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (up to $\$ 4,000$ per year) programs. The amount of these awards depends upon the level of students' demonstrated financial need and do not have to be repaid.

Part-time work opportunities are also available to students through the Federal W ork-Study program. Students with demonstrated financial need are given first priority for funding through these programs, which allow students to work 6 to 10 hours per week to earn money to use toward educational expenses. Students are paid the current federal minimum wage.

Student loans are another viable source of college funding for students. Students with demonstrated financial need may be awarded lowinterest student loans through the Federal Stafford Student Loan program or the Federal Perkins Loan program. The maximum amounts which can be borrowed, the interest rates and repayment terms vary by program, but generally offer the student up to ten years to repay the loan, and the inter-
est is paid by the Federal government during the time the student is enrolled in college.

Federal Stafford Loans have a guarantee fee and origination fee (4\%) deducted from the amount borrowed, which means the net loan proceeds will be less than the amount requested. For example, for a requested loan of $\$ 2,625$, a total of $\$ 2,520$ is disbursed after the $4 \%$ fees are deducted.

The federal government has yearly ceilings for Stafford Loans which are as follows: first year, $\$ 2,625$; second year, $\$ 3,500$; third and fourth years, $\$ 5,500$. The Perkins Loan has a ceiling of $\$ 3,000$, regardless of grade level.

Students without demonstrated need may utilize the U nsubsidized Federal Stafford Student Loan program. The amounts, interest rates and principal repayment terms are the same as the programs outlined in the prior paragraph; the only exception is the Federal government does not pay the interest for students receiving funds through this program since it is not need-based. Interest can be paid by the student on a quarterly or semiannual basis or deferred. If the interest is deferred, it will be capitalized, which means the interest is added to the principal loan amount. This program allows family access to a financial aid source which has not been available in the past to families without financial need.

Federal Parent Loans are also available to parents of undergraduate students to assist with college financing. The maximum awards vary on this program, and the loans are made only to parents without adverse credit histories. If a parent is denied a PLU S Ioan, the student may borrow up to $\$ 4,000$ or $\$ 5,000$ through the unsubsidized Federal Stafford Student Loan Program. Families are not required to demonstrate financial need to receive funding through this program.

For additional information on any of the Federal programs, students should contact the Lyon College Financial A id Office at (870) 698-4257, or 1-800-423-2542. A number of resources are available which explain the terms of these programs in greater detail.

## Aid Programs of the State of Arkansas

The state of A rkansas offers a number of financial aid programs to A rkansas residents who attend college in-state. The A rkansas Student A ssistance Grant program offers grant assistance to students who demonstrate financial need and whose needs analysis forms are received by the Federal processors before M arch 1. The Free A pplication for Federal Student A id (FA FSA ) is the form used to apply for this grant program.

The Arkansas A cademic Challenge Scholarship provides $\$ 2,500$ per year for students who meet certain income criteria and who meet designated course work at the high school level. Students who do not meet the course work requirements are given up to 12 months from the date of their high school graduation to remove the deficiencies at the college level. A pplications are available through the G uidance $O$ ffice and must be completed by 0 ctober 1 . Students receiving funds through this program must maintain a cumulative 2.5 grade point average and must earn 24 credits per year for continued scholarship eligibility. Students who are able to maintain at least a 3.2 grade point average may have their scholarship increased by $\$ 500$ per year. For further information on this program, students may contact the Lyon College Financial A id Office, or the agency which administers the program at 1-800-324-STU DY.

The Governor's Scholarship program is a competitive merit program which offers 100 scholarships each year to academically superior high school graduates. This scholarship is a $\$ 4,000$ per year award. To compete for this scholarship program, students must have a cumulative high school grade point average of at least 3.60 or a composite A CT score of at least 27. Students selected as $N$ ational M erit Finalists and students with a composite A CT score of 32 or higher or an SA T of 1410 or higher are eligible for the D istinguished G overnor's Scholarship. This scholarship covers tuition, fees, room, and board at any institution in the state of A rkansas. A pplication forms are available through high school guidance counselors or through the G overnor's Scholarship program at 114 East C apitol, Little Rock, A rkansas 72201. The deadline for both of these programs is $M$ arch 1 of each year.

Other financial aid may be available to students in the form of special grants offered through the A rkansas Department of Social and Rehabilitative Services and the V eterans A dministration. A ppropriate state or local offices should be contacted for additional information. Students interested in receiving additional information concerning state of A rkansas financial aid programs should contact the Lyon College Financial A id Office. A dditional information, including rights and responsibilities of financial aid recipients, is available upon request from this office.

## Endowed Scholarships

T hrough the generosity of the College's friends, substantial scholarships have been provided for the education of future generations of Lyon

College students. These important endowed scholarships are listed below, along with their purpose in cases where a specific purpose is indicated. Students who apply for financial aid at Lyon College will automatically be considered for any of these awards for which they are qualified. Students should not apply for specific scholarships.

The Byron Lee and Georgine H ouston A bernethy Endowed Scholarship (English)
The W ooten A nderson Endowed Scholarship
The M arion A. and Lelia Kabler Boggs Endowed Scholarship
For students considering a full-time ministry in the church and for students with financial need.

The Brooks Bradley Endowed Scholarship
The C arrie F. Bradley Endowed Scholarship
The A llan J. and W.C. Brown Sr. Endowed Scholarship
The Brown Family Endowed Scholarship
The T homas Rush Brown Sr. Endowed Scholarship
The R. C. Bryan Endowed Scholarship
For pre-theology students.
The G ordon H. C ampbell Endowed Scholarship For student-athletes.

The C harles A. Frueauff Endowed Scholarship
The Dr. T homas B. G allaher Endowed Scholarship
The M. L. and M arian Gernert Memorial Endowed Scholarship
The A ugustus W atson H all Family Endowed Scholarship
The Lillian Seay H easley Endowed Scholarship
The Bessie L. Hollyfield Endowed Scholarship
The Fred J. Ingram Endowed Scholarship
The G aston Johnston Endowed Scholarship
For male students from A rkansas, O klahoma, M ississippi and Louisiana who are minoring in English, the arts or the humanities.

The H. M. and Janet K ennerly Endowed Scholarship For students who live within a 60 mile radius of Batesville.

## The A. B. and Betty Lewis Endowed Scholarship

The Dr. Thomas M. and M argaret Lowry Endowed Scholarship Preference given to a student studying history, government, political science, psychology or philosophy.
The M arion Bradley Lyon Endowed Scholarship
T he T heodore M axfield Endowed Scholarship
The Zach McClendon Memorial Endowed Scholarship
The McM illan-McC orkle Memorial Scholarship
To be awarded by faculty selection to a member of the sophomore class for use in thejunior year, and to a member of the junior class for use in the senior year.
The Stella C rego Neal Endowed Scholarship (M usic)
The Hugh M. Patterson Endowed Scholarship
Preference given to pre-law students.
The T helma Pickens Endowed Scholarship
The Presbyterian Foundation Minority Scholarship Fund
The H. Bruce and M argarette Smith Endowed Scholarship
The S. H arrow and Kathryn C hamberlin Smith Endowed Scholarship
The H. H. and A nne Johnson Stewart Endowed Scholarship
The D an C. W est Endowed Scholarship
The G. E. V an W ilson Endowed Scholarship
The friends of Lyon College have also established the following schol-arship endowments to assist deserving students. These endowments of$\$ 5,000$ or more not only celebrate the individuals and organizations listedbut also make an education possible for many students who otherwisecould not afford to attend the C ollege.
The Dr. Clarence A dams Endowed Scholarship
The Drury D. A dams Endowed Scholarship
T he Frances A. A mis Endowed Scholarship
The Forrest and Bessie D unlap A nnen Endowed Scholarship
The M arie Louise A shley Endowed Scholarship
The Eleanor H. Bailey Endowed Scholarship
The Ira N elson and C atharine R obertson Barnett Endowed Scholarship
The Bell-Lenehan Endowed Scholarship
The James R. and Jane Simpson Bemis Endowed Scholarship (Biology)
The R owena C ampbell Bengel Endowed Scholarship
The Jacque H ammett Betts Endowed Scholarship
The Bill and M ary Bristow Endowed Scholarship (H istory)
The A ustin and M ary Lou C apps Endowed Scholarship
The A dmiral and Mrs. R obert C arius Endowed Scholarship (Pre-engineering)
The Dr. Beresford L. and V ivian M oseley Church Endowed Scholarship

The Mr. and Mrs. R aymond C linton Sr. Endowed Scholarship (H umanities)
The D avid W. C ooper Memorial Endowed Scholarship
The W illiam T , and Mary Mitchell C ouch Endowed Scholarship
The W . R obert and Eddie M eek C row Endowed Scholarship
The W illiam E. D arby Endowed Memorial Scholarship
The Louis H arold and Jewell M arie Pierce D ial Endowment
The Dr. R. C. D orr Endowed Scholarship
The W illiam J. D ungan Endowed Scholarship
The Dr. C alvin Edward D ungan Endowed Scholarship
The D amon D uffield D unkin Pre-E ngineering Endowed Scholarship
The W illiam H . and Ethel Smart D unklin Endowed Scholarship (D ata Processing)
The East A rkansas Presbytery Endowed Scholarship
The Mr. and M rs. Jim G. Ferguson Endowed Scholarship
The First Presbyterian Church, EI D orado, Endowed Scholarship
The First Presbyterian Church, H ot Springs, Endowed Scholarship
The First Presbyterian C hurch, Little R ock, Endowed Scholarship
The First Presbyterian Church, W arren, Endowed Scholarship
The L. Dickson and Linda C. Flake Endowed Scholarship
The C harles J., III and Sandra Freeland Endowed Scholarship
The D. M. Frierson and A nnie M arshall Frierson C arroll Endowed Scholarship
The G aither Family T rust Endowed Scholarship
The M. L. and M arian H eitmeyer Gernert Endowed Scholarship
The Preston W. Sr. and C harlotte B arnett G race Endowed Scholarship
The Troy A. and H elen W ade G ray Endowed Scholarship
The Emma H anaford Endowed Scholarship
The Evelyn H ale H ankins Endowed Scholarship
The W alter L. and M aurine Branson H eard Endowed Scholarship (M edical
Technology)
The Jesse R ichard Heasley Memorial Endowed Scholarship
The Iris T. H easley Endowed Scholarship
The Basil V. and D ale D rennan H icks Endowed Scholarship
The Fuller M. and K athleen C asey H ighsmith Endowed Scholarship
The Edward S. Hilliard Endowed Scholarship
The Charles J. and Floy N eeley H oke Endowed Scholarship
The P. K. and V irginia H arrison H olmes Endowed Scholarship
The W illiam D. Jr. and Ida Sue Feaster H udson Endowed Scholarship

## The Louis E. and Marguerite H urley Endowed Scholarship

The J. Marshall and Kathryn Eichmeyer H user Endowed Scholarship
The W illiam "Spider" Irving Endowed A thletic Scholarship
The Dr. Jabez Jackson Sr. E ndowed Scholarship
The Jerry and Elizabeth Jackson Scholarship in Memory of Ricky Benjamin Elliott
The H. C arter Sr. and V irginia Fitzhugh Jeffery Endowed Scholarship
The A nnie T ait Jenkins Endowed Scholarship
The Christian A. Johnson Endowed Scholarship
The LaC roix Endowed Science Scholarship
The George E. Lankford Jr. Endowed Scholarship
The Thomas E. and M arcia Lee Eck Lasswell Endowed Scholarship
The H arry T owers M acD onough Endowed Scholarship
T he R oberta A rmstrong M ahony Memorial Endowed Scholarship
The Burk Mann Memorial Endowed Scholarship
The Flournoy and Hugh C. Mann Endowed Scholarship
The H assell and Larue M arshall Endowed Scholarship
The Elizabeth D. M assie Endowed Scholarship
The W. W. McC rary, Jr. Endowed Scholarship
The Thomas McG ill Endowed Scholarship
T he Ministerial Endowed Scholarship
The Guy S. and Jessamine M itchell Memorial Scholarship
The Basil Moody Scholarship Fund
The Dr. and Mrs. John P. Morrow Endowed Scholarship
The R obert M orrow Jr. Endowed Scholarship (B asketball)
T he N orvelle H ammett and A dolphus B. M orton Memorial Endowed Scholarship
T he W. D., Jr. and A nn Bensburg Murphy Endowed Scholarship (History)
The R obert D. N abholz Endowed Scholarship
The Elmer H. and M ay H. N oel Endowed Scholarship
The Charles E. and IIse F. O ates Endowed Scholarship
The Harold F. and Bruce Kincaid O hlendorf Endowed Scholarship
The Ouachita Presbytery Endowed Scholarship
T he John and Mattie Lee Parse Endowed Scholarship
The Lt. J.G. Joseph Buford Parse Jr. Memorial Endowed Scholarship
The J. A. Jr. and Elise Russell Perdue Endowed Scholarship
The John L. and Johnnie Polk Endowed Scholarship
The R obert C. and Louise W ilson R hodes Endowed Scholarship
The Sally Riche Endowed Scholarship
The Emily M oose R ogers Endowed Scholarship
The Dr. W. F. R ogers M emorial Endowed Scholarship
The Otis Russell Endowed Scholarship
The Rupert and Ruby Sale Endowed Scholarship
The Clay Sloan Endowed Scholarship
The Dr. R alph M. Sloan Endowed Scholarship
The W illard C harles and V irginia M oore Slocum Endowed Scholarship
The G eorge and Stella Smith Endowed Scholarship
The D allas Euin Smith Endowed Scholarship
T he Mr. and M rs. J. K. Southerland Endowed Scholarship (T heatre)
The Everett D. and Susan C rosser Stumbaugh Endowed Scholarship
T he W illiam W. Sutherland Endowed Scholarship
The Edith M eek T homas Endowed Scholarship
The Tillinghast Estate Scholarship
The John T owler Endowed Scholarship
The V an and Isabel W eathersby Endowed Scholarship
The Lillian H. W hite Endowed Scholarship (Divinity)
The W iley M emorial Endowed Scholarship (M usic or Education)
The A lfred D onovan and M argaret A nn M orton W ilhelm Endowed Scholarship
The John H enry Bramwell and D ennie H ayes W ilhelm Endowed Scholarship
The R. C. "Dick" W inningham Endowed Scholarship
The M argarette H . W urtsbaugh Endowed Scholarship


## B oard of Trustees

R obert A. Y oung, III, C hair
President and CEO, A rkansas Best Corporation; President, A BC
Freight System, Inc., Fort Smith, A R
Sam C. C ooke, Vice C hair
President (retired), Silica Products Co., Batesville, A R
Suzanne Evans Blair '68, Secretary Educator and civic leader, Batesville, AR
C harles B. W hiteside, III, T reasurer
First V ice President, M errill Lynch and Company, Little Rock, A R
Paul L. Bone '56
0 wner (retired), Thriftway Foods, Clinton, AR
M eredith P. C atlett
Catlett, Inc., Little Rock, A R
M. Joycelyn Elders

Retired Professor of Pediatrics, University of A rkansas for M edical Sciences, Little Rock, A R
L. Dickson Flake

Barnes, Quinn, Flake \& A nderson, Little Rock, A R
D udley K. Flanders
President \& CEO, Flanders Industries, Inc., Fort Smith, A R
Jim L. H anna
President, H anna Oil and Gas C ompany, Fort Smith, A R
Martha Miller H arriman '73
A ttorney, V an Buren, A R
Graham H olloway
Chairman (retired), A merican Funds Distributors, Inc., Dallas, TX
Marion A. Humphrey
Pulaski County Circuit C ourt Judge, Little Rock, A R
Mary Sue Jacobs
Consultant, A sset C onsulting Services, Inc., Little Rock, A R
R. Drake K eith

President (retired), Entergy A rkansas, Little Rock, A R
W . Lee Kinney
Senior Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Pine Bluff, A R
Raymond A. LaC roix, Jr.
President, LaC roix Optical C ompany, Batesville, A R
Frank Lyon, Jr.
President, A rkansas Irrigation Company and W ingmead, Inc.; Chairman, A gricultural Productivity C ompany, Little Rock, A R
V an E. M anning, Jr. Chairman of M CC artney, M anning, M CD onald, Guinn of $N$ ewport, $A R$
J. Layton M auzé, III

Senior M inister, First Presbyterian Church, Fort Smith, A R
Robin N ichols Orsi
Principal Broker, J\&R Real Estate, Des A rc, A R
Virginia T. Robertson '64
Church and civic leader, Birmingham, AL
W alter B. R oettger President, Lyon College
D oyle W. R ogers, Jr. Vice President, Doyle Rogers C o.; President, A ircraft Investments, Inc., Batesville, A R
H erbert C. Rule, III A ttorney, Rose Law Firm, Little Rock, A R

## J. W illiam Sanders

President (retired), Coltec Industries Inc., C entral M oloney Transformer Division, Pine Bluff, A R
Ruth A. Schmidt
President (retired), A gnes Scott C ollege, Decatur, GA
J.D. Simpson, III

Senior Vice President, Stephens Inc., Little Rock, A R

## R onald C. Spillers

President (retired), A rkansas Eastman Division, Eastman C hemical C ompany, Batesville, A R

## G. W arren Stephenson

Chairman, U nited W holesale Florists, Inc., Little Rock, A R
John D. T rimble, V
Trimble Properties, El Dorado, A R
Tommie Shell Tripp '43
C ommunity leader, Batesville, A R
G. Richard V ogeley

Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Springdale, A R
D eborah K. W illhite '74
Vice President for G overnment Relations, U.S. Postal Service, W ashington, DC
Stephen P. W illiams '82
Senior Staff A ttorney, A rkansas Electric C ooperative C orporation, Little Rock, A R
J ames G . W illiamson, Jr.
Chairman and CEO, Citizens Bank and Trust Company, V an Buren, A R
Michael E. Wilson
Chairman, CEO, Lee W ilson and Company; President, Delta
V alley and Southern RR, Lee W ilson Insurance, W ilson, A R
R. Sloan W ilson

Retina vitreous surgeon, Retinal G roup, Inc., Little Rock A R.

## A dvisory Trustees

Michael M. M orse '89, A lumni Representative A gent, Southern Farm Bureau, Bentonville, AR
R obert T aylor '72, A lumni Representative Physician, Jonesboro, AR
George E. Lankford, Faculty Representative Pauline M. and Brooks Bradley Professor in the Social Sciences
James L. Rulla, Faculty Representative A ssociate Professor of $M$ athematics
K enneth D. Slifer, Jr. '00, Student Representative President, Student Government A ssociation
Mary Barton
Church and civic leader, El Dorado, AR
Ann Smith D owns
A rtist; C O-owner, A bbott \& Downs, Inc., M agnolia, A R
H arold F . O hlendorf
President, O hlendorf Investment C o., O sceola, A R
Lisenne R ockefeller
President, Rocksafe, Inc., Little Rock, A R
A nne J. Stewart
Chairman (retired), Stewart Engineering and Equipment Co., Dallas, TX

## Board of C hurch A dvocates

Julia G ranger, C hair
Knoxville, A R
R obert $N$ orvell, C hair-elect
Jonesboro, A R
Jerry and M ary Bensberg, Hot Springs Village, A R
Dennis Falasco, El Dorado, A R
L ois Ferguson, Lake C harles, LA
A lan Ford, Newport, A R
Sue Frueauff, Little Rock, A R
Ed G ranger, Knoxville, A R
W illiam T, G rimstead, Blytheville, A R
Mary A nn Irving, Little Rock, A R
Bill '48 and Bettye '47 Jones, Batesville, AR
D iane LaC roix, Batesville, A R
G eorge A. Lea, Jr., W hite H all, A R

Max and Susan McEImurry, Batesville, AR
T eresa Murphy, Batesville, A R
Linda N orvell, Jonesboro, A R
Jean Poe, Lake Charles, LA
John and Sharlie Rigby, Little Rock, A R
A udrey Seibert, Batesville, A R
James E. Still, Bella Vista, A R
R obert L. T errell, Batesville, A R
Randy W ilcher, Somerville, TN
Leslie F. Smith Belden, Synod of the Sun liaison Fayetteville, A R
W. Lee Kinney, B oard of T rustees liaison Pine Bluff, A R
D onald E. R oulet, Presbytery of A rkansas liaison Little Rock, A R

# A lumni A ssociation Council 

Michael M orse '89, President Bentonville, AR
Steve Seamon '86, President-Elect Little Rock, A R
A lan Bufford '84, Vice President Batesville, AR
Jill Earnheart '93, Secretary Rogers, A R
R obert T aylor '72, Past President Jonesboro, A R
Earnest A llen '63, M ountain V iew, A R
Mike Baker '75, Sherwood, A R
J. Ott Bell '85, Pea Ridge, A R

Sylvia B ost '59, Jonesboro, A R
Paul B one '56, Clinton, AR
Billy Burris '79, Little Rock, AR
D avid C hurchill '81, Fayetteville, A R
Brenda W. C layton '90, Kansas City, KS
John C ooke '80, Batesville, A R
K evin Deegan '71, Destin, FL
Richard G albraith '65, Bryant, A R
Phyllis G atewood '80, Hardy, A R
Eric H ance '78, Batesville, AR
Samuel H ardwrick '79, A rkadelphia, A R

Mike K endall '71, Batesville, A R
John J. K ent '64, Batesville, AR
A rthur Kerns '72, Little Rock, A R
D avid K noten '92, Batesville, A R
K elly H. Lyon '90, Little Rock, A R
H. Lamar Marshall '89, Batesville, A R

Greg M ohlke '87, Desha, AR
B ob 0 sborne '65, N orth Little Rock, A R
D avid Parker '74, Batesville, A R
B illie Porter '48, Batesville, A R
D onald R ogers '88, Little Rock, A R
N oel Sampson '70, Dunkirk, M D
K atherine Stokes '41, Batesville, A R
K atherine T ripp '48, Batesville, A R
Fred W ann '59, Batesville, AR
Dennis W hitener '77, Batesville, A R
Myrl Ann Willetts '68, Batesville, AR
Francis W illiams '47, Batesville, AR
Bess W olf '30, Batesville, A R
Bill Bristow '72, T rustee Liaison
Jonesboro, A R
C lint H oward '99, A lumni C ouncil Scholar
R amona Barnett '00, A lumni C ouncil Scholar

## Faculty Teaching Faculty

M artha C atherine Beck, A ssistant Professor of Philosophy. B. A ., H amline U niversity; M .A., Ph. D., Bryn M awr C ollege.

Ronald J. Boling, A ssociate Professor of English. B.A., Stephen F. A ustin State U niversity; M .A., Ph.D., U niversity of Florida.
A. Barrie Bondurant, A ssistant Professor of Psychology. B.A., U niversity of N orth C arolina, C hapel Hill; M.A., A ppalachian State U niversity; M.A., Ph.D., University of North C arolina, G reensboro.

C atherine A. B ordeau, A ssistant Professor of French. B.A., M .A ., Ph. D., U niversity of M ichigan, Ann A rbor.

Sally Browder, A ssistant Professor of Psychology. B.A., Baylor U niversity; Ph.D., U niversity of Texas Southwestern G raduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

George F. Chlebak, Professor of Art. B.A., Lake Forrest C ollege; M.A., N ew M exico Highlands U niversity; Additional Study, A rt Institute of C hicago, Wichita State U niversity.

Richard H. C ohen, A ssistant Professor of Economics. B.A., T ufts U niversity; M . A ., U niversity of C alifornia at Los A ngeles; Ph.D., Indiana U niversity School of Business.
Michael L. C ounts, A ssociate Professor of Theatre and Director of the H arlequin Theatre. B.A., Pace U niversity; M.A., H unter College; Ph. D., G raduate C enter of the City U niversity of New York.

C assie F. C reighton, A ssociate Professor of A ccounting. B.A., Lyon C ollege; M.B.A., A rkansas State U niversity. C.P.A.

D avid O. DeH aan, A ssistant Professor of Chemistry. B.S., C alvin C ollege; Ph. D., U niversity of C olorado, Boulder.

Jane B. Fagg, Paul M. McCain Professor of History. B.A., M . A ., Emory U niversity; Ph. D., U niversity of N orth C arolina.

Bradley R. Gitz, William Jefferson Clinton Professor of International Politics. B.S., Ph. D., U niversity of IIlinois.

R obert G. G regerson, A ssistant Professor of Biology. B.A., W abash C ollege; Ph.D., U niversity of $G$ eorgia.

G ary M. H arris, A ssistant Professor of Theatre. B.A., U niversity of the South; M.A., M.F.A., U niversity of Tennessee, K noxville.

George E. Lankford, Pauline M. and Brooks Bradley Professor in the Social Sciences. B.A., Louisiana State U niversity; B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary; Ph.D., Indiana U niversity.

B art L. Lewis, J. William Fulbright Professor of Modern Languages. B.A. Southern M ethodist U niversity; M.A., Ph.D., U niversity of N ew M exico.

Cheryl F. Lichti, A ssistant Professor of Chemistry. B.A., H endrix C ollege; Ph. D., D uke U niversity.

Alan H. McN amee, Frank and Marion Bradley Lyon A ssociate Professor of A ccounting. B.S., M anchester C ollege; Ph.D., U niversity of N orth C arolina, C hapel H ill. C.P.A.

A tul K. Mitra, A ssociate Professor of Business A dministration. B.Tech., M alaviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur, India; M.T ech., Indian Institute of Technology, N ew Delhi, India; Ph.D., U niversity of A rkansas.
J. William M oncrief, Professor of Chemistry and Provost. B. S., Emory U niversity; Ph.D., H arvard U niversity.

Edward N. M osley, Professor of M athematics. B.A., Lyon C ollege; M.S., U niversity of A rkansas; Ed. D., O klahoma State U niversity; graduate study, Texas A \& M U niversity.

Teresa B. Murphy, A ssistant Professor of Education. B.A., M.Ed., H arding U niversity; Ed. D., M emphis State U niversity.

John C. Parrack, A ssistant Professor of Spanish. A.B., Dartmouth C ollege; M . A., Ph. D., U niversity of Pennsylvania.

H elen W. R obbins, A ssociate Professor of English. A.B., Smith C ollege; M . A ., Ph. D., D uke U niversity.

W alter B. R oettger, Professor of Politics and President. A.B., Stanford U niversity; Ph. D., U niversity of C olorado-Boulder.

Paul M. R osenblum, Willie D. Bryan A ssociate Professor of Biology. B.A., Beloit C ollege; M.A. A nna M aria C ollege; Ph. D., Boston U niversity.

James L, Rulla, A ssociate Professor of Mathematics. B.S., Southwestern U niversity; Ph. D., U niversity of T exas, A ustin.

Mark D. Schram, A ssociate Professor of Biology. B.S., Southern Illinois U niversity, C arbondale; M.S., Ph.D., U niversity of A rkansas.

R obert S. Shay, A ssociate Professor of M usic (on leave 199899). B.M us., W heaton C ollege; M.M us, N ew England C onservatory of Music; M.A., Ph.D., U niversity of North C arolina, C hapel Hill.

R ussell T. Stinson, Professor of Music and College Organist. B.M us, Stetson U niversity; M.A., Ph.D., U niversity of Chicago.

D avid Stricklin, A ssistant Professor of History. B.A., M.A., Baylor U niversity; Ph. D., T ulane U niversity.

Terrell L. Tebbetts, W.C. Brown, Jr., Professor of English. B.A ., H endrix C ollege; M .A., Ph.D., U niversity of A rkansas.

Edward Tenace, A ssistant Professor of History. B.A., U niversity of $M$ aryland, Baltimore C ounty; M.A., Ph.D., U niversity of Illinois.

D avid J. Thomas, A ssistant Professor of Microbiology. B.S., M.S., C entral W ashington U niversity; Ph. D., U niversity of Idaho.

Fred W ann, A ssociate Professor of Physical Education. B.A., L yon C ollege; M . S. E., A rkansas State U niversity.

Patricia T. Whitfield, Rountree Caldwell Bryan Professor of Education. B.A., U niversity of California at Los A ngeles; M.A., U niversity of N evada, Reno; Ph. D., Brigham Young U niversity.

Frank L. Winfrey, Clark N. and M ary Perkins Barton A ssociate Professor of $M$ anagement. B.A., U niversity of $N$ orth C arolina, C hapel Hill; M.B.A., U niversity of A labama, Birmingham; Ph. D., U niversity of South C arolina.

Virginia F. Wray, A ssociate Professor of English and A ssistant Dean of the Faculty. B.A., W esthampton C ollege; M .A ., Bryn M awr College; Ph.D., U niversity of South C arolina.

## E meritus Faculty

Veryl V. B oard, Professor Emeritus of Biology. B.S., M.S., 0 klahoma State U niversity; Ph.D., T exas A \& M U niversity.

R oberta D orr Brown, Dean and Professor Emerita of Education. B.A., Lyon C ollege; M.A., Ed.D., U niversity of A rkansas; G raduate Study, New York U niversity.

R oberta M. Bustin, Professor Emerita of Chemistry. B.S., Lyon College; M.S., U niversity of A rkansas; Ph.D., Louisiana State U niversity.

R obert W. C arius, A ssistant Professor Emeritus of Physical Science and Mathematics. B.A ., U.S. N aval A cademy; B.S., U.S. N aval Post G raduate School; M .S., I owa State C ollege.

John T. Dahlquist, Professor Emeritus of History. A.B., S.T.B., Ph. D., Boston U niversity.

Ruth Fulbright, Librarian Emerita. B.S., W est Virginia U niversity; M.S., U niversity of Southern C alifornia; M.S. in L.S., G eorge Peabody C ollege for T eachers.

D orothy Landis Gray, Professor Emerita of Music. B.A., Lebanon Valley C ollege; M.A., W estminster C hoir C ollege; Ph. D., C atholic U niversity of A merica.

D oris H ammett, Professor Emerita of Speech. B.A., Lyon C oll ege; M.A., N orthwestern U niversity; G raduate Study, U niversity of Southern C alifornia, Louisiana State U niversity, U niversity of Denver, U niversity of $M$ innesota, Purdue $U$ niversity.

Virginia P. Kirk, Professor Emerita of Chemistry. B.S., A rkansas State U niversity; M.A., G eorge Peabody College for T eachers; G raduate Study, U niversity of A rkansas, U niversity of $N$ orth C arolina.

Verna E. Peterson, Professor Emerita of Biology. B.A., H amline U niversity; M.S., U niversity of M innesota; M.E., Texas W oman's U niversity; G raduate Study, U niversity of A rkansas, U niversity of T ennessee.

Ann A dams R hodes, Professor Emerita of Psychology. B.A.,M.A., M.E., Ed.D., U niversity of A rkansas.
C. Fitzhugh Spragins, Professor Emeritus of Religion. B.A., Lyon C ollege; M .Div., U nion Theological Seminary in Virginia; Ph.D., U niversity of A berdeen (Scotland); Yale U niversity, (post-doctoral work).

George W heeler, Professor Emeritus of Education. B.S.E., M.Ed., U niversity of 0 klahoma; Ph.D., U niversity of New M exico.

## D ocent Professor

O. Philip James, Docent Professor. B.A., Lyon C ollege; A .M ., U niversity of C hicago; Ph.D., V anderbilt U niversity.

## Endowed Faculty Positions

The William Clark Brown Sr. Chair in Chemistry was established by the late Mr. W. C. Brown and the late Miss Jean Brown of H ot Springs in memory of their father, Mr. William Clark Brown, Sr . The income from this endowment will be used to support a distinguished professor of chemistry.

The Rountree C aldwell Bryan Professorship in Education was established in October 1986 with a portion of the bequest from the estates of Rountree C. and Willie Dillard Bryan of O sceola. Income from this endowment will be used to support a designated professor of education.

The Clark N. and Mary Perkins Barton Professorship in M anagement was established in December 1980 by M rs. Clark N. Barton of El Dorado. The income from the endowment will be used to support a designated professor of business administration.

The J. William and Catherine Mills Bellamy Professorship in Business was established in July 1983 by Mr. and M rs. J. William Bellamy of Pine Bluff. The income from this endowment will be used to support a designated professor of business administration.

The Pauline M. and Brooks Bradley Professorship in the Social Sciences was established in 1992 by a bequest from the estate of Pauline M. and Brooks Bradley of Little Rock. The income from the endowment will be used to support a designated professor in the social sciences.

The Jean Brown Professorship in Music was established with a portion of her bequest in 1982. Income from this endowment will be used to support a designated professor of music.

The Josephine Emily Brown Professorship in Music was established by the late Jean Brown of Hot Springs, in memory of her sister, M iss Josephine Brown. The income from this endowment will be used to support a designated professor of music.

The Josephine E. Brown Professorship in Religion was established by her family to endow the teaching of religion in memory of her interest in the Presbyterian Church and in Christian higher education. Income will be used to support a designated professor of religion.

The W.C. Brown, Jr. Professorship in English was established in 1980 by a gift from the late W. C. Brown of Hot Springs, a former trustee of the College and a member of the Class of 1915. The income from this endowment will be used to support a designated professor of English.

The W illie Dillard Bryan Professorship in Biology was established in October 1986 with a portion of the bequest from the estates of Rountree C. and Willie D. Bryan of O sceola. Income from this endowment will be used to support a designated professor of biology.

The William Jefferson C linton Professorship in International Politics was established by an anonymous gift in 1992. Income from this endowment will be used to support a designated professor of international politics.

The J. William Fulbright Professorship in Modern Languages was established by Henry and Carolyn Nichols of Little Rock in 1992. The income from the endowment is used to support a designated professor of modern languages.

The Frank and Marion Bradley Lyon Professorship in A ccounting was established in A pril 1984 by Mr. and M rs. Frank Lyon, Sr., of Little Rock. Mr. Lyon is an advisory trustee and a former Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Income from the endowment will be used to support a designated professor of accounting.

The Paul M. McC ain Professorship in History was established in 1980 with grants from the National Endowment for the Humanities and the Frost Foundation of Denver and named in honor of Dr. Paul M. McC ain, twelfth President of Lyon College. The income from this endowment will be used to support a designated professor of history.

The W. Lewis McC olgan Professorship in Religion was established by the First Presbyterian Church, Pine Bluff, in A pril 1979. in honor of the late Dr. W. Lewis McC olgan, who served as that church's minister from 1947 to 1974. The income from this endowment will be used to support a designated professor of religion.

The J. Paul Smith Professorship in Chemistry was established in 1982 with a portion of the bequest from Mr. Smith's estate and as a memorial to his support of the C ol lege. Income from this endowment will be used to support a designated professor of chemistry.

The A nne J. Stewart Professorship in Economics was established in A pril 1984 by Mrs. A nne J. Stewart of Dallas, Texas, a former trustee of the College. Income from the endowment will be used to support a designated professor of economics.

The John Dyer Trimble, Sr. Professorship in Political Philosophy is in memory of Mr. Trimble, who attended Lyon College. The income from this endowment will be used to support a designated professor of political philosophy.

## A dministration

## Office of the President

W alter B. R oettger, President. A.B., Stanford U niversity; Ph. D., U niversity of C olorado, Boulder.
JoA nne Wilkes, Administrative Coordinator to the President.
Charles C. K imball, II, Executive A ssistant to the President. B.A., H arvard C ollege; M.A., Ph.D., Stanford U niversity.

## A cademic Services

J. William Moncrief, Provost and Dean of the Faculty. B. A., E mory U niversity; Ph. D., H arvard U niversity.

Paula Pectol, Administrative Coordinator to the Provost. B.S., Lyon C ollege.

Virginia F. Wray, A ssistant Dean of the Faculty. B.A., W esthampton C ollege; M.A., Bryn M awr C ollege; Ph.D., U niversity of South C arolina.
Janelle Sharp, Registrar. B. A., Lyon C ollege.
Joy Jackson, A ssistant Registrar. B. S., Indiana U niversity.
A ndrea H ollander Budy, Writer in Residence. B.A., Boston U niversity; M.A., U niversity of C olorado.
Beverly Meinzer, Laboratory/Instrumentation Manager. B.S., Lyon C ollege; M.S., U niversity of A rkansas, Fayetteville.

## A dmission and Financial A id

V ice President for Enrollment Services
K risistine Penix, Director of Admission. B.S., CulverStockton C ollege.
D ebra Hintz, A ssociate Dean of Financial Aid., B.S., N athaniel H awthorne C ollege.
A manda Griffin, Admission Representative. B.A. Lyon C ollege
Michael Loftin, Admission Representative. B.A. Lyon C ollege
Jeff $\mathbf{O}$ bert, A dmission Representative. B. A. Lyon C ollege
Jennifer Tedder, Admission Representative. B.A. Lyon College
Teresa Loggains, A dministrative Coordinator for A dmission/Financial A id and A lumni Relations.
Rebecca Piker, A dministrative Coordinator for Financial A id. B.S., Louisiana T ech U niversity.

MaryA nn Stracener, A dministrative Coordinator for Admission/Financial A id and A lumni Relations.

## A thletics

Terry Joe G arner, Director of A thletics. B.S., U niversity of A rkansas at Little Rock; M.S., U niversity of C entral A rkansas.
J. R andal G atling, W omen's V arsity Basketball Coach, Women's Golf Coach, and Athletic Training C oordinator. B.S.E., U niversity of A rkansas, M onticello; M. Ed., N ortheast L ouisiana U niversity.

Kevin Jenkins, Men's Basketball Coach and M en's G olf C oach. B.S., Lyon College.
Kirk Kelley, Baseball Coach. B.A., St. M ary of the Plains C ollege; M.S.E., N orthwest M issouri State U niversity.
JoB eth M athis, W omen's Volleyball C oach, A ssistant Women's Basketball Coach, and Senior W omen's A thletic C oordinator. B.S., A rkansas State U niversity.

## Business and Finance

John E. Cuny, Vice President for Business and Finance. B. A ., Loyola U niversity.

G ayle Silberhorn, A dministrative Coordinator for Business and Finance and Facilities U se C oordinator.
Sandra Barnett, Bookstore Manager. B.A., H endrix C ollege; M.A., M emphis State U niversity.
C onnie Townsley, Controller. B.S., A rkansas State U niversity; C.P.A.
K athy Lanier, Business 0 ffice A ssistant/A ccountant. B.S., A rkansas State U niversity.
D ebbie Potter, Business Office A ssistant/A ccounts Payable.
M yrtle N ichols, Business O ffice A ssistant/C ashier.
N anette G arner, Business 0 ffice A ssistant/Payroll.
Karl Kemp, Director of Information Services. B.A., U niversity of T exas, A rlington.
Kenton A dler, A cademic Services Coordinator and W ebmaster/Instructional Technologist, B.A., M etropolitan State C ollege of Denver.
John Vinson, Network Services C oordinator/Interactive Video Technologist. B.S., U niversity of A rkansas, Fayetteville.
Steve Smith, Administrative Services M anager. B.S., A rkansas State U niversity.
K aren A ustin, Technical Services M anager.
Suzette B ates, Programmer A nalyst. B.A., Lyon C ollege.
C larinda Foote, Director of Personnel.
D avid H artwick, Director of Physical Plant.

Wallace H ightower, Director of Campus Safety. B.A., A rkansas State U niversity.
K ay Stice, C ommunications Services M anager.
Scott H uffman, M edia Services M anager. B.A., Lyon C ollege.
Mike A yers, Director of Food Services, Sodexho-M arriott.
Hugh Hall, A ssistant Director of Food Services, SodexhoM arriott.

## Institutional A dvancement

Tracy H. Branson, Vice President for Institutional A dvancement. B.A., U niversity of M issouri.
Peggy M itchell, Administrative Coordinator to Institutional A dvancement. B.S., A rkansas State U niversity.
Lucy Yeager, Director of A lumni Relations, B.A., Lyon C ollege.
_, Director of A nnual Giving.
CTaüdiā Mārsh, Director of Church Relations and Development Officer. B.A., Baylor U niversity.
G ina G arrett, Director of Development-C orporate and Foundation Relations. B. A ., Lyon C ollege.
Bob R. Qualls, Director of Public Relations and C ommunications. B.S., U niversity of C entral A rkansas.
D onnie Sewell, A ssistant Director of Public Relations, B. A., U niversity of C entral A rkansas.

Erma H arris, Public Relations A ssistant. , Director of Research.
W̄ITIiam M̄ūūrhead, Director, Scottish Heritage Program. B. S., N ottingham U niversity.

## Library

D ean C ovington, Director of the $M$ abee-Simpson Library. B.A., M.S., U niversity of Tennessee, Knoxville; M.B.A., $N$ orth T exas State U niversity.
Jackie Friedrich, A cquisitions Librarian. B.A., Briar Cliff C ollege; M.S. U niversity of $N$ orth T exas.
C amille Beary, Public Services Librarian. B.A., Lyon C ollege; M .L.S., T exas W omen's U niversity.
K athy W hittenton, Public Services Librarian. B.A., Lyon C ollege; M.L.S., Peabody C ollege of V anderbilt U niversity.
Gene Hyde, M anager of Regional Studies Center. B.A., U niversity of N orth Carolina, Greensboro; M.A., A ppalachian State U niversity.

## Student Life

F. Bruce Johnston, Vice President for Student Life and Dean of Students. B.A., W estminster C ollege; M.A., Bowling G reen State U niversity; Ed.D., W estern M ichigan U niversity.
J ackie W ilson, A dministrative C oordinator, Student Life.
G reta Henglein, A ssociate Dean of Students. B.A., W ashington U niversity in St. Louis; M.S., Indiana U niversity; abd, Indiana U niversity.
, C ollege C haplain.
$\bar{D}$ iane $\bar{E}$ IIIS, Counselor and $M$ anager of Student Counseling Services. B. S., M .A ., Southeast M issouri State U niversity.
N elson Barnett, Director of Career Development. B.A., H endrix C ollege.
Jan Daniels, Director of Health and Wellness Services. A. A. in N ursing, A rkansas State U niversity.
, Director of Student A ctivities.
C-athy $\overline{\mathrm{R}}$ osenblum, International Student $A$ dvisor. B.A. Seton H ill C ollege.
R onnie H ampton, M inority Student A dvisor. B.S., A Icorn State U niversity.
Marilynn Chlebak, Director, A PPLE Project (U pward Bound). B.A., Lake Forest C ollege; M .A., U niversity of Kansas.
Elizabeth Ge C hen, A cademic Coordinator, A PPLE Project (U pward Bound). B.A. Siping T eachers College; M.Ed, Ed.D, U niversity of A rkansas, Fayetteville.

Mark C offman, Peer Counseling Coordinator, A PPLE Project (U pward Bound). M.R.C., A rkansas State U niversity.
Paul Reynolds, Director, U pward Bound $M$ ath-Science Center.
Elaine Severs, A ssistant A cademic C oordinator, U pward Bound M ath-Science C enter. B.A., Lyon C ollege.
D onna Glascock, A dministrator, W illiam C arl Garner Visitor C enter, G reers Ferry Lake. B.S., A rkansas T ech U niversity.

## The Lyon C ollege Medal

The Lyon C ollege Medal and its predecessor, the A rkansas C ollege M edal, were established to recognize distinguished service over an extended period of time to the C ollege. The M edal is the highest honor bestowed by the C ollege. Past recipients of the award are:

Jean Brown (1980)
Shuford R. Nichols '30 (1984)
Frank Lyon, Sr. (1988)
W.C. Brown '15 (1990)

M arion Bradley Lyon (1990)

## Faculty Awards

## The Lamar W illiamson Prize for Faculty Excellence

The Lamar Williamson Prize for Faculty Excellence provides for a cash award to one outstanding faculty member each year and a permanent silver prize cup. The faculty member is chosen each year by a committee and then is asked to present a publishable paper at a public convocation. Past recipients of the award are:

Roberta Bustin, J. Paul Smith Professor of C hemistry (1980)
T errell T ebbetts, W.C. Brown, Jr Professor of English (1981)
George Lankford, Pauline M. and Brooks Bradley Professor in the Social Sciences (1982)

D orothy Landis G ray, Jean Brown Professor of M usic (1983)
Jane Bush Fagg, Professor of H istory (1984)
Daniel W. Fagg, Jr., Paul M. M cC ain Professor of History (1985)
D onald V. W eatherman, John D. Trimble, Sr. Professor of Political Philosophy (1986)

Bert E. H olmes, W .C. B rown, Sr. Distinguished Professor of C hemistry (1987)
Ann A. Rhodes, Professor of Psychology (1988)
Edward N. M osley, Professor of M athematics (1989)
Robert K. Holyer, W. Lewis M cC olgan Professor of Religion (1990)
Virginia F. W ray, A ssociate Professor of English (1991)
Scott Peterson, W illie D. Bryan A ssociate Professor of Biology (1992)
Thomas E. C ooper, A nneJ. Stewart A ssociate Professor of E conomics (1993)
G eorge C hlebak, Professor of A rt (1994)
Bart L. Lewis, J. William Fulbright Professor of M odern Languages (1995)
John D ahlquist, Professor of H istory (1996)
James L. Rulla, A ssociate Professor of $M$ athematics (1997)
A ndrea H ollander Budy, Visiting A ssistant P rofessor of English (1998)
Russell T . Stinson, Professor of M usic (1999)

## The C harles H. C offin Scholarship M edal

The C harles H. C offin Scholarship Medal is awarded each year to an honor graduate of Lyon College who has taken his or her last three years of work here as a regular student. The award, in the form of a gold medal, represents the highest award conferred upon a Lyon College student. It was founded around the turn of the century by C harles H. C offin of New Y ork City, class of 1884, as the A lumni M edal. A fter his death in 1916, the award was endowed by a gift from a classmate of the original donor and renamed the "C harles H. C offin Scholarship M edal."

Records are still being searched in order to compile a complete list of recipients. The following list of recipients is not yet complete:

| 1912 | Eugene Sloan | 1952 | Jean C reason Jones | 1978 | Jeannie D acus W hitener |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1921 | I.N. Barnett | 1953 | Joyce V irginia Shillcutt | 1979 | K eith Stillwell |
| 1922 | John Q uincy W olf | 1954 | Evelyn W illard | 1980 | Karen Sue C alaway |
| 1925 | W illiam A. Sensabaugh | 1957 | Jim G illaspy | 1981 | W illiam L. G arner |
| 1928 | $M$ arguerite G lant | 1958 | Ernestine T eeter | 1982 | John Collins |
|  | Shannon | 1959 | Barbara Buford | 1983 | D oug Punke |
|  | Stuart H. Salmon | 1960 | Jacob C. Turner | 1984 | M arsha A llen |
| 1929 | M arjorie N ewton | 1962 | James Logan M organ, Jr. | 1985 | C ynthia Britton Barber |
| 1930 | Bess M illen W olf | 1963 | $M$ oorene $G$ off $N$ ewton | 1986 | Patty L. K eeton Burks |
| 1934 | M rs. A llie Beth D ent | 1964 | Roberta M ae Bustin | 1987 | D avid W esley Duke |
|  | D oris Ray | 1965 | M ary King | 1988 | Benjamin C arl Blount |
|  | Lois T homas | 1966 | Lamar M iddleton | 1989 | Jennifer Smith |
| 1935 | Leila H easley | 1967 | M ayola Satterfield | 1990 | Leroy Roberts, II |
| 1939 | Lillie M ae M artin | 1968 | Clifford Jackson | 1991 | Roger W eitkamp |
|  | Frances Ross | 1969 | LanceJones | 1992 | Benjamin W eston |
| 1941 | No A ward | 1970 | Ronnie G erald Brogdon | 1993 | Shane Robert Smith |
| 1942 | Betty W asson | 1971 | Ray H amlett | 1994 | H eather James |
|  | M.E. W asson | 1972 | Billy W ayne Bristow | 1995 | Rebecca 0 sborne |
| 1944 | M ary Engels | 1973 | Peggy Reynolds | 1996 | Robert G regory T ebbetts |
| 1946 | C harline Bryant | 1974 | M ary A nn G ray | 1997 | Elizabeth Susan N eelly |
| 1947 | K athleen Sharp | 1975 | M ark W ood | 1998 | Leslie L ynn C hambliss |
| 1949 | James V ernon Balch | 1976 | M ara M arlin | 1999 | Brandon Colby Flygare |
| 1950 | G ary Jones | 1977 | Joan Rodella C hisam |  |  |

## Academic Awards and Fellowships

The Dr. and Mrs. John D. Spragins A ward is given annually to the senior who best represents the qualities expressed in the aims of the C ollege. The recipient of the award for 1999 was Stefan Ruben B ooy.

T he A bbie Snapp A rnold English A ward is given annually to an outstanding student who is majoring in English. The recipient of the award for 1999 was H olly Payne.

The George M. Evans Endowed A ward was established in December 1987 with a gift by his daughter, M rs. Susanne Evans Blair. It was established in memory of Mr. Evans, a Lyon College alumnus, Class of 1933, and a former teacher in the Batesville and $N$ ewport school systems. The
income from the endowment is to be awarded annually to the top female calculus student. The recipient for 1999 was Stephanie Saunders.

The Long Bible A ward is given in the form of books and is based on superior work in Bible courses. The recipient for 1999 was Stefan Booy.

The James A lexander Shanks C hemistry A ward is awarded on H onors Day to a junior who will be engaged in research in his or her senior year. The recipient for 1999 was A ndrea M cC ollum.

The Mosley Fellowship is intended for use in graduate school and is awarded annually to a member of the graduating class whose academic record and promise of future service are deemed outstanding by the faculty. The recipient for 1999 was C hris M usselman.

The Lester Fellowship is intended for use in graduate school and is awarded annually to a member of the graduating class whose academic record and promise of future service are deemed outstanding by the faculty. The recipient for 1999 was Joshua $H$ anson.

The Seibert Fellowship is intended for use in graduate school and is awarded annually to a member of the graduating class majoring in education or psychology whose academic record and promise of future service are deemed outstanding by the faculty. The 1999 recipient was H eather C ombs.

The W illiams Fellowship is intended for use in graduate school and is awarded annually to a member of the graduating class whose academic record and promise of future service are deemed outstanding by the faculty. The recipient for 1999 was Julie M orlier.

The C harles R. Oliver Memorial Scholarship was established in 1990 by friends and family of Dr. Oliver, Professor of English and French from 1966 to his death in 1989. It is awarded annually to a rising junior or senior majoring in English or French and in the top 10 percent of the class. The 1999 recipient was Stephen Lewis.

## Brown Scholars

The Brown Scholars are recipients of Lyon College's most prestigious scholarship awards, the Brown Scholarships, presented each year to four outstanding members of the entering class.

1996-97
Stephen Bell
Lori C oburn Elizabeth M azar
A ndrea M cC ollum
1997-98
Shelia Borgognoni W illiam C ooksey M aria K aloghirou

1998-99
Richard A mbler
A manda Price
Elizabeth Rowe
Jonathan Thompson
1999-2000
Emily Brady
D anielle Elders
M elissa Temple
Victor W erley

## A lumni Service A wards

The A lumni Service A wards are presented by the A lumni A ssociation to alumni who have shown exemplary service to society and to the college. Past recipients of this award are:

M arjorie D owzer '34 (1983) Betty M orrison Sloan '23 (1989)
Evalena H ollowell Berry '42 (1985) Roberta Bustin '64 (1997)
Josephine C ook Beck '41 (1986)

## D istinguished A lumni A wards

The Distinguished A lumni A wards are presented each year to alumni who have brought honor to the college through their distinguished careers.
Recipients of this award are:

H arry U. M axfield 1882, (1950)
Laman A. Gray, M.D. '28, (1950)
Paul K. Calaway '31, (1950)
Bess M axfield '09, (1951)
K arr Shannon '32, (1951)
C hester C. C rawford '33, (1952)
Stuart Roscoe O glesby, Jr. '09 (1972)
John Q uincy W olf '22 (1972)
G eorge T aylor M cK ee, Ph. D. '07 (1973)
H ugh M orris Patterson '31 (1974)
A llie Beth Dent M artin '34 (1975)
Doin Edwin Hicks, Ph. D. '53 (1976)
M artha H easley C ox, Ph. D. '38 (1977)
G erardJ. Bensberg, Ph. D. '49 (1978)
Ira N elson Barnett '21 (1979)
Jabez F. Jackson, Sr., M.D. '30 (1980)
Helen Sullivan K night '31 (1981)
Bess M illen W olf '30 (1982)
W. D. M urphy, Jr. '33 (1983)

G ilbert Ford Kinney, Ph. D. '28 (1984)
W. Joe Frierson, Ph. D. '27 (1985)

James W . H eadstream, M. D. '34 (1986)
G eorge M. G ibson, J.D. '28 (1987)
A melia Samano Bishop, Ph.D. '27 (1987)
Evalena H ollowell Berry '42 (1988)
W. C arl G arner, '38 (1989)

Roberta Dorr Brown, Ed. D. '44 (1989)
Thelma A. Pickens '22 (1990)
Fred W ann '59 (1990)
Edward Love'51 (1991)
M arvin Shaw '47 (1991)
Bill W. Bristow '72 ( 1992)
J.W. Collier '34 (1993)

Deborah W illhite '74 (1994)
M ary H elen Fallis Dobbins '48 (1995)
Ella D obson Shanks '33 (1996)
A rvil Burks '53 (1997)
W illiam F. Rogers '33 (1998)
W ilbur G ilbert '56 (1998)
V ictoria Scritchfield C rittenden '78 (1999)
A dam D. Robertson '63 (1999)

## A thletic H all of Fame

Each year a committee of the A lumni A ssociation selects a small group of exemplary past athletes at the college for induction into the Lyon C ollege A thletic H all of Fame. Inductees are:

Bernis Duke '53 (1983)
W illiam H. Irving '31 (1983)
C. (Dick) W inningham (1983)

Jim H aney '68 (1984)
Robert S. Rutherford '49 (1984)
C harles A. Taylor, M.D. '38 (1984)

Kohn Bray '40 (posthumous) (1985)
Robert Lee C alaway, M .D. '39 (1985)
Lowell M anning '29 (posthumous) (1985)
Lavaughn Robertson '64 (1985)
Victor E. Stewart '50 (1985)
Paul Fiser '31 (posthumous) (1986)
W. C arl G arner '38 (1986)

H arry N eff '53 (1986)
Bobby Smith '56 (1986)
W esley C arpenter '35 (1987)
Bill C ossey '69 (1987)
G eorge H eard '33 (1987)
C haney Taylor, M.D. '39 (1987)
C orbet Passmore '59 (1988)
Joe Elton M artin '42 (1988)
Lonnie Etheridge '36 (posthumous) (1988)
Hayden Estes '41 (1988)
Linn G arner '53 (1989)
Curtis King '52 (posthumous) (1989)
Francis "Birdie" Rogers '62 (1989)
M .D. "Doc" W illiams '42 (1989)
Paul Bone'56 (1990)
Allen Ray Brown '51 (1990)
C harlie H oward '80 (1990)
H enry Lee "Porter" Stewart '51 (1990)
Enid Barron '37 (posthumous) (1991)
Ronnie B rogdon '70 ( 1991)
Elliot Jackson '74 (1991)
H ugh Proctor '36 (posthumous) (1991)

James L. (G G ) Rutherford '42 (1991)
John C ook '53 (1992)
Jim H arris '58 (1992)
Lee A ndrew Smith '79 (1992)
Fred W ann '59 (1993)
D avid Seward '65 (1993)
C lifton D. A vant ' 78 (1993)
Prior Evans '30 (1994)
A rvie "Bubba" Burks '54 (1994)
Rena Shaver T homas '84 (1994)
Edwin "Sonny" C onine '51 (1995)
D onald L. H edden '50 (1995)
K evin Johnson '85 (1995)
B ill Baxter '66 (1996)
V an G ore C ompton (1996)
E Imer H ogg '37 (1996)
T erry G arner (1997)
C harlie G rant '84 (1997)
M yron Schlater '31 (1997)
C lyde C. Berry (1998)
Fred Lamb '66 (1998)
D iane M arshall T readway '82 (1998)

## H onorary A lumnus A wards

The H onorary A lumnus A ward recognizes distinguished service to the C ollege. It is awarded by the Lyon C ollege A lumni A ssociation. Past recipients of the award are:

Frank Lyon, Sr. (1986)
M . L. G ernert (1988)
Dan C. W est (1988)
Sidney W est (1988)
G raham H olloway (1989)
H ugh B. Patterson (1990)
D orothy Landis G ray (1990)
W illiam Dunklin (1991)
V iolet M iller (1993)

C arolyn H olloway (1994)
M ertie H arris (1995)
C harles "C huck" H oke (1995)
P.K. H olmes (1996)

V irginia H olmes (1996)
Elmer K irk (1997)
F erd B ellingrath (1999)
Frances Bellingrath (1999)

## A lumni D ecade A wards

Each year the Alumni A ssociation honors one man and one woman from the decade class who have distinguished themselves in their chosen careers. Past award winners were:

K aren W ebb Blaesing '66
Larry M. G erber '66
Robert M itchum '67

Joy Powers Simonson '68
Seth W illets '68
Lindy M ason H odges, M .D. '69

Jimmy D on Rollins '69
Frances Layne Duke, M.D. '71
James Pearson '71
M ary Jane Pierce N orton '72
Bill W. Bristow '72
M artha M iller H arriman '73
Tommy L. Hicks '73
Judy C ampbell M cD aniel ' 74
D avid E. Parker '74
D eborah K ay Fulbright, M. D. '75
M arvin E. H oltz '75
D enise R. N emec '76
C harles D. M orris '76
Greg G olden '77
Peggy Franks Pierce '77
M elissa Hicks, M.D. '78
Roger Gaylon Franks '78
K eith D. Stillwell, D.D.S. '79
Renee J effery '79
K aren C alaway H ester, M.D. '80

K enny H utson '80
Laurie W irthlin Lewis '81
Paul W esley H ance, D.D.S. '81
Dawn M elton M ulkern '82
John R. W ay '82
Patricia Seibert ' 83
D oug Punke '83
Julea G arner, M.D. '84
A lan Bufford '84
H eidi H elmke V on H offman ' 85
Roy G oetz '85
T racy L. Stewart ' 86
Steve Seaman '86
Jeanne F orkner ' 87
G reg M ohlke ' 87
Penney W ood Rector '88
Ben Blount '88
Jacqueline H oward Bedford '89
M ichael M orse '89

## Community Awards

## Friend of Education A ward

The Lyon College Friend of Education A ward is presented each year to honor a person who has made an important contribution to the cause of education in the Batesville area. Past recipients of the award are:

C atharine Barnett '24 (1986)
M arian M CG innis '72 (1987)
D orothy P. Sydenstricker (1988)
Billie L. Porter '48 (1989)
A bbie Snapp A rnold '55 (1990)
A nnie M ae M iller and A sbury M ansfield M iller (1991)
Virginia Kirk (1992)
C raig Johnston '49 and Lucille Pearson Johnston '51 (1993)
D oris H ammett '31 (1994)
Ruth G . Blair '31 (1995)
N ettie Bustin '54 (1996)
Jim Rollins '69 (1997)
Eugene M CK ay '64 (1998)

## The C lass of 1999

## Bachelor of Arts Degrees

W allace A Ilen III
Demonica Letrice Baldwin
Stefan Ruben Booy
cum laude
Jennifer Louise Bowden
C herlyn A isha Bowles
C asey M ichelle Brown
Kelly M arie Burns
Jason L. Carrick
Lori A nn C arter
Heather Dawn Combs cum laude
A my C rouch
Nathan E. C ruthis
Laura Susanne Culp
Dale A rthur Davidson
Rebecca J. Dimon
Fredrick Ivan Dollar
Sarah Lauren Donaghy
Jason W ayne Earley cum laude
Jason Roger Ennis
A aron W. Everett
Brandon Flygare
summa cum laude
Bahar C ecile Frantz
A manda G race G riffin
A ndrew Michael Guill
cum laude
Joshua D. H anson
summa cum laude
A my Susanne Huffman
magna cum laude
Eric Irwin
Ryan Chad Johnson
David L. Jones
G regory W. Justice
M ary V irginia Rose Kordsmeier
Diana Lynn Krell
Jason B. Kuns
Joshua W illiam Roger Lane
W illa Susan Leach
Joshua R yan Lee
cum laude
H ouston Barrett Lyon
M arko Maksimovic
Kathryn Elizabeth McSpadden
magna cum laude
Shelia A nn Mitchell
Lance Bardwell 0 'Daniel
C loyd Jefferson 0 bert IV
Holly Kellen Payne
Nicholas Jay Pearson
Rebecca Sharlene Perrin cum laude
Laurel Leah Powell
$N$ atalie Rebecca Pruitt
Himal Rajbansi
magna cum laude
G. C urtis Rausa-A ugustin

Clinton H. Reed
Jennifer A nnette Richardson
Jennifer Erin Rorie
A nna M aria Rulska

B achelor of Science Degrees

Jonathan Tyler Biron
cum laude
Seth A ustin Easley
cum laude
C indy Lorraine Elsasser cum laude
Byron Francis Drake Erstine summa cum laude
Kathleen O 'R ourke Hecox cum laude
Chad R. Hutchison
Stephen Randle Jansen cum laude
Benjamin Jacob Jefferson

Nini Maria Kelly Spencer A llen Kemp cum laude
$N$ athan Scott Kizer
Crystal Dawn Laster
Bilal M. M allick
A ndrew $M$ iguel $M$ ichel
Rebecca M arie M oore
Julie M arie M orlier
summa cum laude
Chris A aron M usselman
summa cum laude
Dana O Iga N eedham
Daniel E. Pelham
cum laude
A nita Renea Rupert
M ark A. Scanlan
Dessislava M arian Sherban
magna cum laude
Lisa G . Smithee
M issy Lynne Speer
R andee Renee Steele cum laude
M egan Kaitlin Steinbeck
John Paul Sullivan
C hristina M arie Taft
Ralph M atthew Taylor
Jennifer LeA nn Tedder
A my Louisa Tilson
Louisa N. V assileva
cum laude
Leah Nielle V est
cum laude
Erin Blythe V ickers
H eather Suzanne W ade
cum laude
Jamie W alker
Benjamin W atson
cum laude
Janice C hristine W illiams
Kelly Le A nn Williams
Misty Dawn Williams
Nancy Kathryn W ilson
Hope Catherine Young

Patrick James Q uattlebaum
Joshua A Ian Q uerin
Heath Rodney Showalter cum laude
M urray Stanley G ordon Stauffer
Jennifer L. Suitor
Jatana M arie Tate
T erri Jo T eague
Julie A nn Tomboli cum laude
Kimberly J. V eteto
Elizabeth Lee W illiamson

## The Lyon College C ampus

## Academic Buildings

The A LPHIN HUMANITIES BUILDING is named in honor of H azel C. Alphin of El Dorado. Formerly the dining hall, it was remodeled into a classroom and faculty office building in 1984-85. It contains six classrooms, two seminar rooms, sixteen faculty offices, the Kresge A rt Gallery, the Fulkerson A rt Studio, and a faculty lounge. The A lphin Room, named in memory of H endrick Alphin, is used for Board of T rustees' meetings and other special gatherings.

The BROWN CHAPEL AND FINE ARTS BUILDING is named in memory of William Clark Brown Sr., A llen Brown, and Josephine Brown, all of Hot Springs. The auditorium seats 500 , and is used for plays, concerts, convocations, and lectures. The Edwards Pipe O rgan, a Holtkamp tracker pipe organ, was installed in 1980. The Small Chapel, used for campus worship services, holds a small Pilcher pipe organ. The Bevens Music Room on the south side of the building is used for recitals, receptions, and meetings. The building also contains offices and classrooms for music faculty, practice rooms, and a choir and band room.

The HOLLOWAY THEATRE was completed in 1991, and is named in memory of I. Graham Holloway '80. It contains a 150 -seat 'black box' theatre that can be set up for either three-quarterround or proscenium theatre, and support facilities, including a rehearsal room, a green room, set and costume workshops, and storage areas.

The LYON BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS BUILDING was completed in 1993. It contains Nucor A uditorium, the AP\& L-Entergy Computer Center, a computer classroom, five classrooms (including four H arvard Business School-style lecture rooms), two conference rooms, three seminar rooms, four team rooms, and twenty-two faculty offices. The building's clock tower houses the 24-bell Tower Campbell Carillon.

The MABEE-SIM PSON LIBRARY was built in 1975 and renovated and expanded in 1995. It contains stacks, a faculty lounge, seminar rooms, offices, workrooms, reference and periodical collections, and the Dorothy P. Sydenstricker Room, which houses the College's archives and rare book collection. The Library also houses the Educational M edia C enter.

The SMITH SCIENCE BUILDING is named in memory of J. Paul Smith of Jonesboro. It contains three large classrooms, a lecture hall, six science laboratories, twelve faculty offices, and a comput-er-aided instructional system.

## Athletic Facilities

The JAMES C. BECKNELL SR. PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING was completed in 1970. It contains a large gymnasium, two smaller gymnasia, three locker rooms, a classroom, an equipment room, a weight room, six faculty offices, and an indoor swimming pool.

The M A RSHA LL HUSER TRA CK A ND SOCCER FIELD contains an eight-lane track built to $O$ lympic specifications and marked metrically, and a regulation soccer field. The facility is equipped for outdoor track and field meets.

SC OTS FIELD, Lyon's baseball park, was completed in 1997.
The four TENN IS COURTS just east of the Becknell Building are surfaced with Flintkote. Two older concrete courts are located just west of the Smith Science Building.

## Residence Halls

BLA NDFORD HALL is named in memory of Dr. Eugene C. Blandford, a former professor of Latin. It houses 32 students.

The BARTON STUDEN T HOUSING UNITS are named in honor of Mary Barton of El Dorado. They house 48 students in six units, each of which contains four bedrooms, two baths, and a central living area.

The BROWN STUDENT HOUSING UNITS are named in honor of the Reverend Charles W.

Brown of El Dorado, A rkansas. Located just west of the Barton units, they house 36 students in six units.

BRYA N HALL is named in honor of the late Rountree C. and Willie D. Bryan of Osceola. It houses 48 students.

HOKE-MCCAIN HALL houses 92 students. It is named in honor of former trustee Charles J. Hoke of El Dorado and Dr. Paul M. M CCain, a former president of Lyon.

LOVE HA LL is named in memory of G ordon Love of Hughes. It houses 32 students.
MCRA E HALL is named in memory of former G overnor Thomas C. McRae and Carleton McRae '29. Completed in 1989, it houses 35 students in double-occupancy suites.

SPRA GINS HALL is named in memory of Dr. John D. Spragins, a former president of Lyon. This was the first building constructed on the present-day campus and was renovated in 1986. The buil ding contains fifteen suites with four students sharing two bedrooms, two study rooms, and a bath. It houses 60 students.

WILSON \& ROG ERS HALL, which houses 35 students in double-occupancy suites, was completed in 1989. It is named in honor of trustees Dr. R. Sloan Wilson of Little Rock and Doyle W. Rogers Jr. of Batesville.

## Administrative and Support Facilities

The ADM ISSION AND ALUMNI HOUSE houses the admissions, student financial aid, and alumni offices. It provides a reception area for prospective students, their parents, and alumni, as well as private conference areas.

BRA DLEY M A N OR is the official residence of the president of Lyon. Completed in 1994, it is named in honor of the family of the late M arion Bradley Lyon.

EDW A RDS COMM ONS includes the College Union and Edwards Dining Hall. The College Union includes Student Life offices, the bookstore, the campus post office, recreation and meeting rooms, and three lounges. The Edwards Dining Hall was completed in 1983. It is named for the late John W. and Lucille W elman Edwards and contains a large dining hall, smaller meeting rooms, kitchen and serving areas, and the President's Dining Room.

The M A IN TENA NCE BUILDIN G is located at the south end of H user Field.
The MORROW QUADRANGLE BUILDING is named in memory of John Patterson Morrow Sr., a former chairman of the Board of Trustees. The building contains staff offices and serves as a reception and meeting area for students. It also connects to the campus residence of the faculty mentor of Spragins House, the freshman house in the College's house system.

The NICHOLS ADM INISTRATION BUILDING was completed in 1975 and named in honor of the late Shuford R. Nichols, a former chairman of the Board of Trustees. It houses offices of most of the College's administrative components.

## Other Facilities

The WILLIE BRYAN BRIDGE AND WALKWAY around the College lake was completed in 1981.

The COUCH MEM ORIAL GARDEN, named in memory of the late Jessie J. Couch of Pine Bluff, contains the Ellis G. M osley A lumni Fountain, benches, and landscaped areas of shrubs and trees. Commencement exercises are held in Couch G arden in May.

The FACULTY HOUSE is located on 23rd Street adjacent to the campus. It contains meeting rooms and a guest suite for two persons.

The GRIGSBY HOUSE is a log house (circa 1867) which was moved from nearby Bethesda and restored by the College. It was dedicated in 1983 and provides a museum and working laboratory for folklore classes.

The MARION BRADLEY LYON GUEST HOUSE is located on 23rd Street adjacent to the campus. It contains guest suites that can accommodate up to six persons. Its decoration and most of its furnishings were a giff from M rs. Lyon.

## C atalog Index

## A

A cademic Rules and Regulations 64
A cceptance Procedures, A dmission 117
A ccounting C oncentration 21
A ccounting Courses 75
A ccounting Major 20
A ccreditation 6
A dministrative Staff 149
Admission 114
A dvanced Standing Exams 65
A lumni A ssociation Council 145
A lumni A wards 154
A nthropology Courses 75
A nthropology Minor 22
A pplication Procedure 116
A rt C ourses 76
Art Major 22
Art Minor 23
A thletics 108
A ttendance 70
A wards 151

## B

Biology Courses 77
Biology Major 23
Biology Minor 25
Brown Scholarships 129, 153
Business A dministration Major 25
Business A dministration Courses 78

## C

Calendar 4, 66
C ampus Buildings 158
Campus M inistry 106
C ampus Safety 111
C areer Development C enter 109
Chairmen of the Board, List of 10
Chemistry Courses 79
Chemistry Major 27
Chemistry Minor 28
Choir 106
Church A dvocates, Board of 145
Classification 69
College 0 pportunity Program 118
Common C ore Requirements 18
Community A wards 156
C omputer Science C ourses 80
Computer Science M ajor 29
Computer Science M inor 30
Concentrations 19
Confidentiality of Records 73
Core Curriculum 14
Counseling 110
Course Changes 67
Course Listings, Directory 75
Course Loads 66
Cultural Events 107
Curriculum 13

## D

Dean's List 71
Deans, List of 10
Degree Options 18
Degree Requirements 64
Directed Study 69
Disabilities 73
Distribution Requirements 16

## E

Early Childhood Education 35
Early Entrance 118
EconomicsCourses 81
Economics Major 30
Economics Minor 31
Education Program 32
Education Courses 82
Edwards Commons 111
Elementary Education Concentration 34
Endowed Faculty Positions 148
Endowed Scholarships 136
Engineering Courses 84
English Courses 84
English M ajor 40
English Minor 40
Exceptionsto Policy 73

## F

Faculty 146
Faculty Emeritus 147
Faculty A wards 151
Federal A id Programs 134
Fees 119
Financial A id Programs 128
Financial A ssistance 122
Financial Information 119
Folklore C ourses 86
Foreign Language C ourses 86
French Courses 87
French Minor 41
Freshman Orientation 15, 109
Friend of Education A ward 156

## G

German Courses 87
Grade Point A verages 70
G rades 70
G raduating Class of 1999157
G raduation Rates 74

## H

Harlequin Theatre 107
Health and W ellness 110
Health-Related Professions 55
Historic Preservation Courses 89
Historical Records 10
History Courses 87
History Major 41
History M inor 42
History of Lyon College 6
H onor Societies 107
Honor System 103
Honors, G raduation with 72
Humanities Courses 89

## Human Resources M anagement Concentration 44

## I

Incomplete G rades 71 Independent Study 69 Information 2
Instrumental M usic C ourses 92
International Studies 61
International Studies C ourses 42, 89
International Studies M inor 42 Intramurals 108

## J

Journalism C oncentration 43
Journalism Courses 89

## L

Liberal Education 12
Lyon College M edal 151

## M

Majors 18
M anagement $C$ oncentrations 45
$M$ athematics C ourses 90
M athematics Major 45
M athematics M inor 46
M edical Professions 55
Middle School Education Concentration 36
Mid-Term Reports 71
Military Service, Credit for 66
Minors 19
Mission of Lyon College 6
M usic, Opportunities in 106
Music Courses 91
Music Major 47
M usic M inor 48
M usic/Scottish A rts M inor 48

## N

NicholsStudy-Travel Program 61 N on-D egree-Seeking Students 117

## 0

0 rgan C ourses 92
Organizations 104

## P

Payment of Student A ccounts 121
Physical Education Courses 92 Physical Education Requirements 17
Physics Courses 94
Physics/M ath Minor 49
Piano Courses 92
Politics Courses 94
Politics Major 49
Politics M inor 50
Pre-Dental Curriculum 55
Pre-Engineering Curriculum 59
Pre-Law Preparation 60
Pre-M edical Curriculum 55
Pre-M inistry Preparation 60
Pre-N ursing 58
Pre-Occupational Therapy 57

Pre-O ptometry 56
Pre-Pharmacy 56
Pre-Physical Therapy 57
Pre-Professional Programs 55
Pre-V eterinary M edicine 55
Presidential Scholars 119
Presidents, List of 10
Probation 72
Proficiency Requirements 15
Psychology Courses 95
Psychology M ajor 50
Psychology M inor 51
Publications, Student 106

## R

Refund Policies 122
Registration 67
Religion and Philosophy Courses 96
Religion and Philosophy M ajor 52
Religion and Philosophy M inor 52
Residence Life 104
Rules and Regulations, A cademic 64

## S

Scholarships 128
Science Courses 97
Scottish A rts/M usic M inor 48
Scottish H eritage Program 107
Secondary Education Concentration 38
Semester A broad Program 63
Social System 103
Sociology Courses 98
Spanish Courses 98
Spanish Major 53
Spanish M inor 53
State A id Programs (A rkansas) 135
Student A ctivities 104
Student A wards 152
Student G overnment A ssociation 105
Student Life 102
Student Services 109
Study-T ravel Course Program 61 Suspension 72

## T

Teaching Endorsements 39
Teaching Field Requirements 38
Testing 111
Theatre, O pportunities in 107
Theatre C ourses 99
Theatre M ajor 54
Theatre M inor 54
Transcripts 74
Transfer Credit 65
Trustees, Board of 144
Tuition 119

## U-V

U pward Bound Programs 111
V oice C ourses 92

## W

Withdrawal From College 68 W ork-Study 134

